

Rendering Hasse Diagrams for Lattices using \LaTeX

Daniel J. Greenhoe



Rendering Hasse Diagrams for Lattices using \LaTeX

author: Daniel J. Greenhoe

Copyright © 2017 Daniel J. Greenhoe
All rights reserved

This text was typeset using X_YΛT_EX, which is part of the T_EXfamily of typesetting engines, which is arguably the greatest development since the Gutenberg Press. Graphics were rendered using the *pstricks* and related packages, and ΛT_EX graphics support.

The main roman, *italic*, and **bold** font typefaces used are all from the *Heuristica* family of typefaces (based on the *Utopia* typeface, released by *Adobe Systems Incorporated*). The math font is XITS from the XITS font project. The font used for the text in the title on the front cover and title page is Adventor (similar to *Avant-Garde*) from the *T_EX-Gyre Project*. The font used for the Version identifier in the footer of individual pages is LIQUID CRYSTAL (*Liquid Crystal*) from *FontLab Studio*. The Latin handwriting font is *Lavi* from the *Free Software Foundation*. Any Chinese glyphs that may appear in this text are from the font 王漢宗中明體繁.¹

The ship appearing throughout this text is loosely based on the *Golden Hind*, a sixteenth century English galleon famous for circumnavigating the globe.²



¹pinyin: Wáng Hàn Zōng Zhōng Míng Tǐ Fán; translation: Hàn Zōng Wáng's Medium-weight Míng-style Traditional Characters; literal: 王漢宗~font designer's name; 中~medium; 明~Míng (a dynasty); 體~style; 繁~traditional

² [Paine \(2000\) page 63](#) (Golden Hind)

Front matter	i
Front cover	i
Title page	iii
Copyright and typesetting	iv
Contents	v
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Ordered sets	1
1.2 Hasse diagrams	1
1.3 Examples	4
1.3.1 Unlabeled lattices	4
1.3.2 Labeled lattices	6
1.3.3 Lattices of lattices	9
I Appendices	11
A Order	13
A.1 Preordered sets	13
A.2 Order relations	14
A.3 Linearly ordered sets	15
A.4 Representation	15
A.5 Examples	16
A.6 Bounds on ordered sets	19
B Lattices	21
B.1 Semi-lattices	21
B.2 Lattices	23
B.3 Examples	28
B.4 Bounded lattices	30
C Set Structures	33
C.1 General set structures	33
C.2 Standard set structures	35
C.2.1 Topologies	37
C.2.2 Algebras of sets	39
C.2.3 Rings of sets	40
C.2.4 Partitions	42
C.3 Lattices of set structures	42
C.3.1 Ordering relations	42
C.3.2 Lattices of topologies	45
C.3.3 Lattices of algebra of sets	48
C.3.4 Lattices of rings of sets	48
C.3.5 Lattices of partitions of sets	50
C.4 Relationships between set structures	52

D Source Code	53
D.1 Unlabeled lattices	53
D.1.1 Lattices on 1, 2, and 3 element sets	53
D.1.2 Lattices on 4 element sets	54
D.1.3 Lattices on 5 element sets	55
D.1.4 Lattices on 6 element sets	57
D.1.5 Lattices on 7 element sets	64
D.2 Labeled lattices	85
D.3 Lattice of lattices	86
 Back Matter	 95
References	95
Reference Index	103
Subject Index	105
License	108
End of document	110

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

1.1 Ordered sets

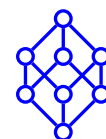
This document demonstrates how to render *Hasse diagrams* for finite *lattices* using \LaTeX or \XeLaTeX . Both of these software packages are available for free download from <https://ctan.org/>.

A *lattice* is a special case of an *ordered set* (Definition A.2 page 14). An *ordered set* is a set together with an *ordering relation*. However, this amount of structure tends to be insufficient to ensure “well-behaved” mathematical systems. The situation is greatly remedied if every pair of elements in an ordered set (partially or linearly ordered) has both a *least upper bound* and a *greatest lower bound* (Definition A.10 page 20) in the ordered set; in this case, that ordered set is a *lattice* (Definition B.3 page 23). Gian-Carlo Rota (1932–1999) illustrates the advantage of lattices over simple ordered sets by pointing out that the *ordered set* of partitions of an integer “is fraught with pathological properties”, while the *lattice* of partitions of a set “remains to this day rich in pleasant surprises”.¹

1.2 Hasse diagrams

A *Hasse diagram* (Definition A.7 page 16) of an *ordered set* is a diagram in which each element of the ordered set is represented by a dot or small circle, and if one element x is less than another element y , then the circle for x is drawn lower than the one for y , and a line connects them. It is not always necessary to label the elements in such a diagram.

The *Hasse diagram* for a finite *unlabeled* lattice can be plotted within a \LaTeX environment using the [pst-node package](#) along with a \LaTeX source file such as the following:²



```
1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % recommended unit = 5mm
```

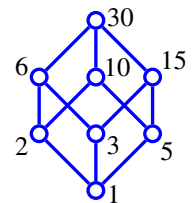
¹ [Rota \(1997\)](#) page 1440 (Introduction), [Rota \(1964\)](#) page 498 (partitions of a set)

```

5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){xy} \Cnode(0,2){xz} \Cnode(1,2){yz}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x} \Cnode(0,1){y} \Cnode(1,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}%
18 \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}%
19 \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}%
20 \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}%
21 \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}%
22 \end{pspicture}%

```

Moreover, one can append labels to a Hasse diagram (e.g. for a *labeled lattice*) as illustrated to the right and as coded below.³ Such a lattice is over the 8 element set $\{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 15, 30\}$ and the *ordering relation* being the *divides relation* $|$ (x is less than y if x divides y).



```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % recommended unit = 7.5mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.6,-\latbot)(1.6,3.3)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){xy} \Cnode(0,2){xz} \Cnode(1,2){yz}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x} \Cnode(0,1){y} \Cnode(1,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}%
18 \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}%
19 \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}%
20 \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}%
21 \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}%
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 \uput [ 10](t) {$30$}%
26 \uput [150](xy) {$6$}%
27 \uput[3pt][ 30](xz) {$10$}%
28 \uput [ 45](yz) {$15$}%
29 \uput [210](x) {$2$}%
30 \uput [-30](y) {$3$}%
31 \uput [-45](z) {$5$}%
32 \uput [-10](b) {$1$}%
33 \end{pspicture}%

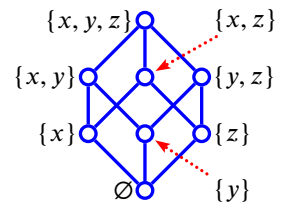
```

²pst-node package: <https://ctan.org/pkg/pst-node>

source file in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: latu/lat8_2e3.tex

³source file in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: lat/lat8_2e3_set235.tex

One important reason why one may *not* want to include labels in a *Hasse diagram* is that many lattices are *isomorphic* to each other, and the labels tend to distract from the nature and fundamental structure of those lattices. For example, the *power set* (Definition C.3 page 33) $2^{\{x,y,z\}}$ of the set $\{x, y, z\}$ with *ordering relation* \subseteq , as illustrated to the right,⁴ is *isomorphic* to the previous “divides” lattice.



The \LaTeX source files as listed previously can be made to output a pdf file with tight borders using the [preview package](#) and a “shell” file such as the following:⁵

```
1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % XeLaTeX file
4 % for graphics .tex file to pdf file conversion
5 % generate tight pdf graphics file for inclusion in a document
6 %=====
7 \input{shelltop.tex}%
8 \begin{document}%
9   \psset{unit=7.5mm}%
10  \gsize%
11  \input{.../common/math/graphics/lat/lat8_2e3_set235.tex}%
12 \end{document}%
```

where “shelltop.tex” may be as follows:⁶

```
1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % preamble packages for shell files to
5 % generate tight pdf graphics file for inclusion in a document
6 %=====
7 \documentclass{article}%
8 %
9 % Style Packages
10 %
11 \usepackage{.../common/sty/packages}%
12 \usepackage{.../common/sty/fonts}%
13 \usepackage{.../common/sty/dan}%
14 \usepackage{.../common/sty/colors_rgb}%
15 %\usepackage{.../common/sty/colors_cmyk}%
16 %\usepackage{.../common/sty/colors_gray}%
17 \usepackage{.../common/sty/math}%
18 \usepackage{.../common/sty/wavelets}%
19 \usepackage{.../common/sty/defaults} % default values
20 \usepackage{.../common/sty/switches} %
21 %
22 % color mode
23 %
24 %\selectcolormodel{cmyk}% use cmyk color model
25 \selectcolormodel{rgb}% use rgb color model
26 %
27 % preview mode
28 % reference:
29   http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/25400/ps2pdf-depscrop-stops-short-with-pstricks-uput
30 %
31 \usepackage[active,tightpage]{preview}%
32 \PreviewBorder=0pt%
33 \PreviewEnvironment{pspicture}%
```

⁴source file in http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse:lat/lat8_2e3_setxyz.tex

⁵<http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/25400/ps2pdf-depscrop-stops-short-with-pstricks-uput>

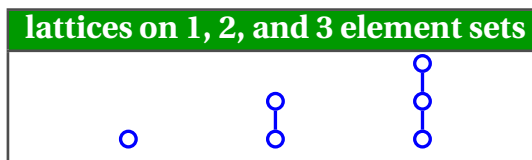
⁶source file in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse:graphics/shelltop.tex>

1.3 Examples

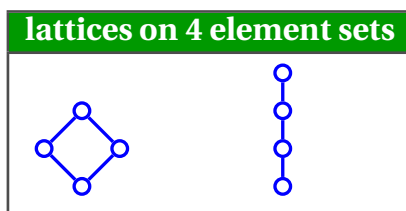
1.3.1 Unlabeled lattices

This subsection demonstrates Hasse diagrams for all the unlabeled lattices of 1–7 elements.

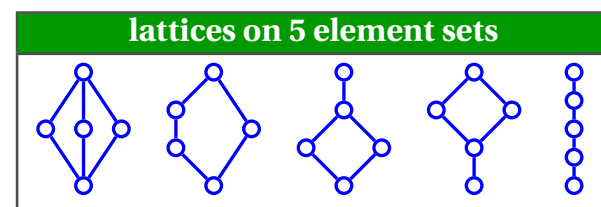
Example 1.1 (lattices on 1–3 element sets).⁷ There is only one unlabeled lattice for finite sets with 3 or fewer elements (Proposition B.2 page 29). Thus, these lattices are all *linearly ordered* (Definition A.4 page 15). These 3 lattices are illustrated to the right.



Example 1.2 (lattices on a 4 element set).⁸ There are 2 unlabeled lattices on a 4 element set (Proposition B.2 page 29). These are illustrated to the right.



Example 1.3 (lattices on a 5 element set).⁹ There are 5 unlabeled lattices on a 5 element set (Proposition B.2 page 29). These are illustrated to the right.



Example 1.4 (lattices on a 6 element set).¹⁰ There are 15 *unlabeled lattices* on a 6 element set (Proposition B.2 page 29). These are illustrated in the following table.

lattices on 6 element sets							
self-dual				non-self dual			

Example 1.5 (lattices on a 7 element set).¹¹ There are 53 unlabeled lattices on a 7 element set (Proposition B.2 page 29). These are illustrated in Figure 1.1 (page 5).

⁷ Kyuno (1979), page 412, Stanley (1997), page 102. For source listings, see Section D.1.1 (page 53). Source files in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: latu/lat1.tex, latu/lat2_12.tex, latu/lat3_13.tex

⁸ Kyuno (1979), page 412, Stanley (1997), page 102. For source listings, see Section D.1.2 (page 54). Source files in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: latu/lat4_14.tex, latu/lat4_m2.tex.

⁹ Kyuno (1979), page 413, Stanley (1997), page 102. For source listings, see Section D.1.3 (page 55). Source files in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: latu/lat5_12onm2.tex, latu/lat5_15.tex, latu/lat5_m2onl2.tex, latu/lat5_m3.tex, latu/lat5_n5.tex.

¹⁰ Kyuno (1979), page 413, Stanley (1997), page 102. For source listings, see Section D.1.4 (page 57). Source files in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: see files in the form with latu/lat6_*.tex.

¹¹ Kyuno (1979), pages 413–414. For source listings, see Section D.1.5 (page 64). Source files in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: see files in the form with latu/lat7_*.tex.

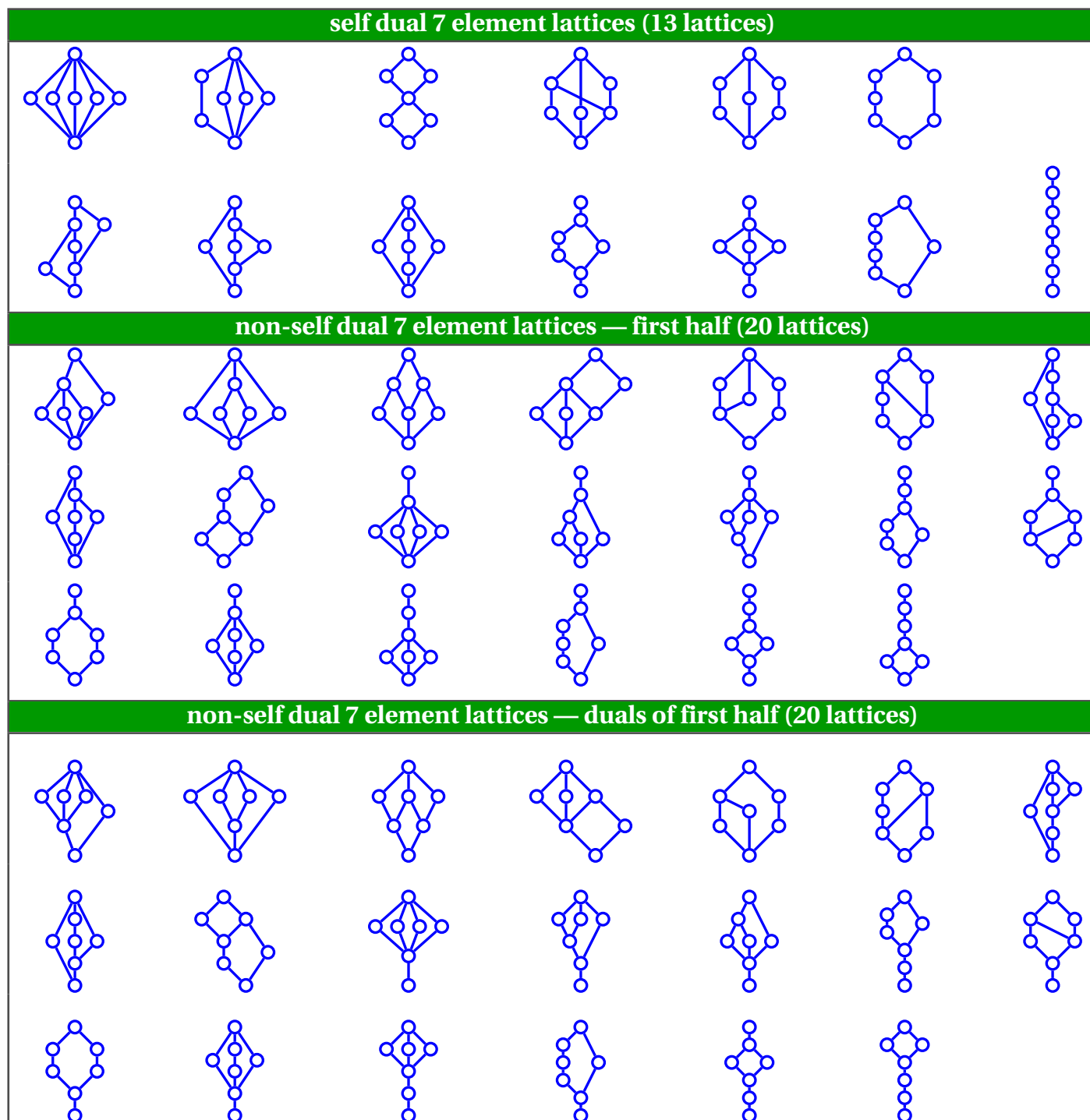
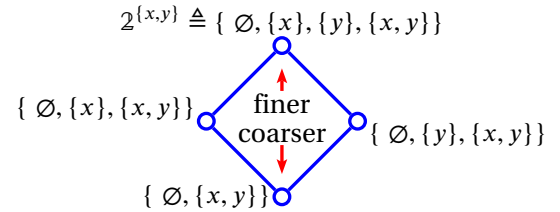


Figure 1.1: The 53 unlabeled lattices on a 7 element set (Example 1.5 page 4)

Example 1.6 (lattices on 8 element sets). There are 222 unlabeled lattices on a 8 element set (Proposition B.2 page 29). See Kyuno's paper¹² for Hasse diagrams of all 222 lattices. Alternatively, one might try using the software package *Mathematica*® with something like¹³ `ShowGraph[HasseDiagram[...`

1.3.2 Labeled lattices

Example 1.7. ¹⁴Example C.2 (page 37) lists the four topologies on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y\}$. The lattice of these topologies $(\{T_1, T_2, T_3, T_4\}, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is illustrated by the *Hasse diagram* to the right. For \LaTeX source code to produce such a Hasse diagram, see the following:



```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 10mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-3.5,-\latbot)(3.5,2.6)%
7 %
8 % settings
9 %
10 %\psset{labelsep=1.5mm}%
11 %
12 % nodes
13 %
14 \Cnode( 0,2){top}%
15 \Cnode(-1,1){left}%
16 \Cnode( 1,1){right}%
17 \Cnode( 0,0){bottom}%
18 %
19 % node connections
20 %
21 \ncline{top}{left} \ncline{top}{right}%
22 \ncline{bottom}{left} \ncline{bottom}{right}%
23 %\ncline{finer}{top}
24 %\ncline{coarser}{bottom}
25 %
26 % node labels
27 %
28 \uput[ 90](top){$\ssP{\setn{x,y}}\eqd\setn{\setn{\setn{x},\setn{y}},\setn{x,y}}$}%
29 \uput[150](left){$\setn{\setn{\setn{x},\setn{y}}}$}%
30 \uput[-30](right){$\setn{\setn{\setn{y},\setn{x,y}}}$}%
31 \uput[-180](bottom){$\setn{\setn{\setn{x,y}}}$}%
32 %
33 % additional labeling
34 %
35 \rput[b](0,1.1){\rnode{finer}{finer}}%
36 \rput[t](0,0.9){\rnode{coarser}{coarser}}%
37 \ncline[linecolor=red,nodesepA=1pt,nodesepB=5pt]{->}{finer}{top}%
38 \ncline[linecolor=red,nodesepA=1pt,nodesepB=5pt]{->}{coarser}{bottom}%
39 \end{pspicture}%

```

Example 1.8. ¹⁵Example C.3 (page 37) lists the 29 topologies $\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\})$. The lattice of these 29 topologies $(\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\}), \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is illustrated in Figure 1.2 (page 7). For \LaTeX source code to produce such a Hasse diagram, see the following:

¹² Kyuno (1979), pages 415–421

¹³ by Sriram Pemmaraju and Skiena (2003) page 30 [In96]

¹⁴ Isham (1999), page 44, Isham (1989), page 1515.

Source file in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: `setstr/lattopxy.tex`.

¹⁵ Isham (1999), page 44, Isham (1989), page 1516, Steiner (1966), page 386, Greenhoe (2017), pages 10–12 (Example 1.13). Source files in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: `setstr/lattopxyz.tex`.

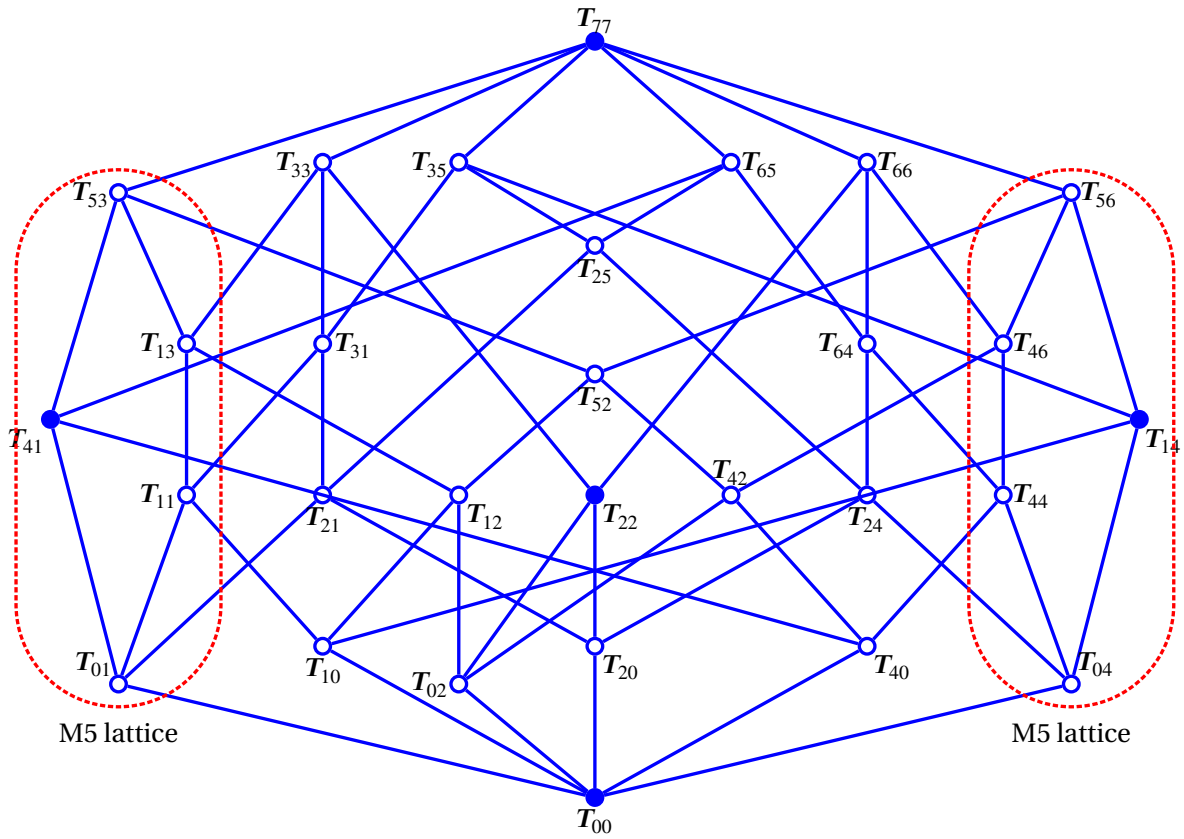


Figure 1.2: Lattice of *topologies* on $X \cong \{x, y, z\}$ (see Example 1.8 page 6)

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX File
4 % lattice of topologies over the set {x,y,z}
5 % nominal unit=10mm
6 %=====
7 {\psset{xunit=1.8\psunit,yunit=2.0\psunit}%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-4.4,-0.40)(4.40,5.40)%
9 %
10 % settings
11 %
12 \psset{
13   labelsep=1.5mm,
14 }
15 %
16 % nodes
17 %
18 \Cnode*(0,5){T77}%
19 %
20 \Cnode ( 2.0,4.2){T66}%
21 \Cnode ( 3.5,4.0){T56}%
22 \Cnode ( 1.0,4.2){T65}%
23 \Cnode (-1.0,4.2){T35}%
24 \Cnode (-3.5,4.0){T53}%
25 \Cnode (-2.0,4.2){T33}%
26 %
27 \Cnode ( 3,3){T46}%
28 \Cnode ( 0,3.65){T25}%
29 \Cnode (-3,3){T13}%
30 \Cnode ( 2,3){T64}%
31 \Cnode ( 0,2.8){T52}%
32 \Cnode (-2,3){T31}%
33 %
34 \Cnode ( 3,2){T44}%
35 \Cnode ( 2,2){T24}%
36 \Cnode*(4,2.5){T14}%
37 \Cnode ( 1,2){T42}%

```

```

38 \Cnode*( 0,2)      {T22}%
39 \Cnode (-1,2)      {T12}%
40 \Cnode*(-4,2.5)    {T41}%
41 \Cnode (-2,2)      {T21}%
42 \Cnode (-3,2)      {T11}%
43 %
44 \Cnode ( 2, 1)     {T40}%
45 \Cnode ( 0, 1)     {T20}%
46 \Cnode (-2, 1)     {T10}%
47 \Cnode ( 3.5, 0.75){T04}%
48 \Cnode (-1, 0.75){T02}%
49 \Cnode (-3.5, 0.75){T01}%
50 \Cnode*( 0, 0)     {T00}%
51 %
52 % node connections
53 %
54 \ncline{T77}{T33}%
55 \ncline{T77}{T53}%
56 \ncline{T77}{T35}%
57 \ncline{T77}{T65}%
58 \ncline{T77}{T56}%
59 \ncline{T77}{T66}%
60 %
61 \ncline{T33}{T31}%
62 \ncline{T33}{T22}%
63 \ncline{T33}{T13}%
64 \ncline{T53}{T41}%
65 \ncline{T53}{T52}%
66 \ncline{T53}{T13}%
67 \ncline{T35}{T31}%
68 \ncline{T35}{T14}%
69 \ncline{T35}{T25}%
70 \ncline{T65}{T64}%
71 \ncline{T65}{T41}%
72 \ncline{T65}{T25}%
73 \ncline{T56}{T52}%
74 \ncline{T56}{T14}%
75 \ncline{T56}{T46}%
76 \ncline{T66}{T64}%
77 \ncline{T66}{T22}%
78 \ncline{T66}{T46}%
79 %
80 \ncline{T31}{T11}%
81 \ncline{T31}{T21}%
82 \ncline{T52}{T12}%
83 \ncline{T52}{T42}%
84 \ncline{T64}{T24}%
85 \ncline{T64}{T44}%
86 \ncline{T13}{T11}%
87 \ncline{T13}{T12}%
88 \ncline{T25}{T21}%
89 \ncline{T25}{T24}%
90 \ncline{T46}{T42}%
91 \ncline{T46}{T44}%
92 %
93 \ncline{T01}{T11}%
94 \ncline{T01}{T21}%
95 \ncline{T01}{T41}%
96 \ncline{T02}{T12}%
97 \ncline{T02}{T22}%
98 \ncline{T02}{T42}%
99 \ncline{T04}{T14}%
100 \ncline{T04}{T24}%
101 \ncline{T04}{T44}%
102 \ncline{T10}{T11}%
103 \ncline{T10}{T12}%
104 \ncline{T10}{T14}%
105 \ncline{T20}{T21}%
106 \ncline{T20}{T22}%
107 \ncline{T20}{T24}%
108 \ncline{T40}{T41}%
109 \ncline{T40}{T42}%
110 \ncline{T40}{T44}%
111 %
112 \ncline{T00}{T01}%
113 \ncline{T00}{T02}%
114 \ncline{T00}{T04}%

```

```

115 \ncline{T00}{T10}%
116 \ncline{T00}{T20}%
117 \ncline{T00}{T40}%
118 %-----
119 % node labels
120 %-----
121 \uput[ 90](T77){$\top T_{77}$}%
122 \uput[ 0](T66){$\top T_{66}$}%
123 \uput[ 0](T56){$\top T_{56}$}%
124 \uput[ 0](T65){$\top T_{65}$}%
125 \uput[180](T35){$\top T_{35}$}%
126 \uput[180](T53){$\top T_{53}$}%
127 \uput[180](T33){$\top T_{33}$}%
128 \uput[ 0](T46){$\top T_{46}$}%
129 \uput[-90](T25){$\top T_{25}$}%
130 \uput[180](T13){$\top T_{13}$}%
131 \uput[180](T64){$\top T_{64}$}%
132 \uput[-90](T52){$\top T_{52}$}%
133 \uput[ 0](T31){$\top T_{31}$}%
134 \uput[ 0](T44){$\top T_{44}$}%
135 \uput[-90](T24){$\top T_{24}$}%
136 \uput[-45](T14){$\top T_{14}$}%
137 \uput[ 90](T42){$\top T_{42}$}%
138 \uput[-45](T22){$\top T_{22}$}%
139 \uput[-45](T12){$\top T_{12}$}%
140 \uput[225](T41){$\top T_{41}$}%
141 \uput[-90](T21){$\top T_{21}$}%
142 \uput[180](T11){$\top T_{11}$}%
143 \uput[-45](T40){$\top T_{40}$}%
144 \uput[-45](T20){$\top T_{20}$}%
145 \uput[-90](T10){$\top T_{10}$}%
146 \uput[ 45](T04){$\top T_{04}$}%
147 \uput[180](T02){$\top T_{02}$}%
148 \uput[135](T01){$\top T_{01}$}%
149 \uput[-90](T00){$\top T_{00}$}%
150 %-----
151 % discriptions
152 %-----
153 \psset{
154   nodesep=5pt,
155   boxsize=0.75\psxunit,
156   linestyle=dashed,
157   linecolor=red,
158   %cornersize=relative,% doesn't seem to work,
159   %framearc=1,          % at least with XeLaTeX
160   cornersize=absolute,
161   lineararc=0.75\psxunit,
162 }%
163 \ncbox{T01}{T53}% left M5 sublattice
164 \ncbox{T04}{T56}% right M5 sublattice
165 \rput[t](-3.5,0.5){M5 lattice}
166 \rput[t]( 3.5,0.5){M5 lattice}
167 \end{pspicture}}%

```

1.3.3 Lattices of lattices

It is even possible to draw lattices within lattices (draw Hasse diagrams within Hasse diagrams). A Hasse diagram for the *lattice of topologies* on a 3 element set is described in Example 1.9 (page 10) and illustrated in Figure 1.3 (page 10). \LaTeX source code for rendering such a diagram is listed in Section D.3 (page 86).

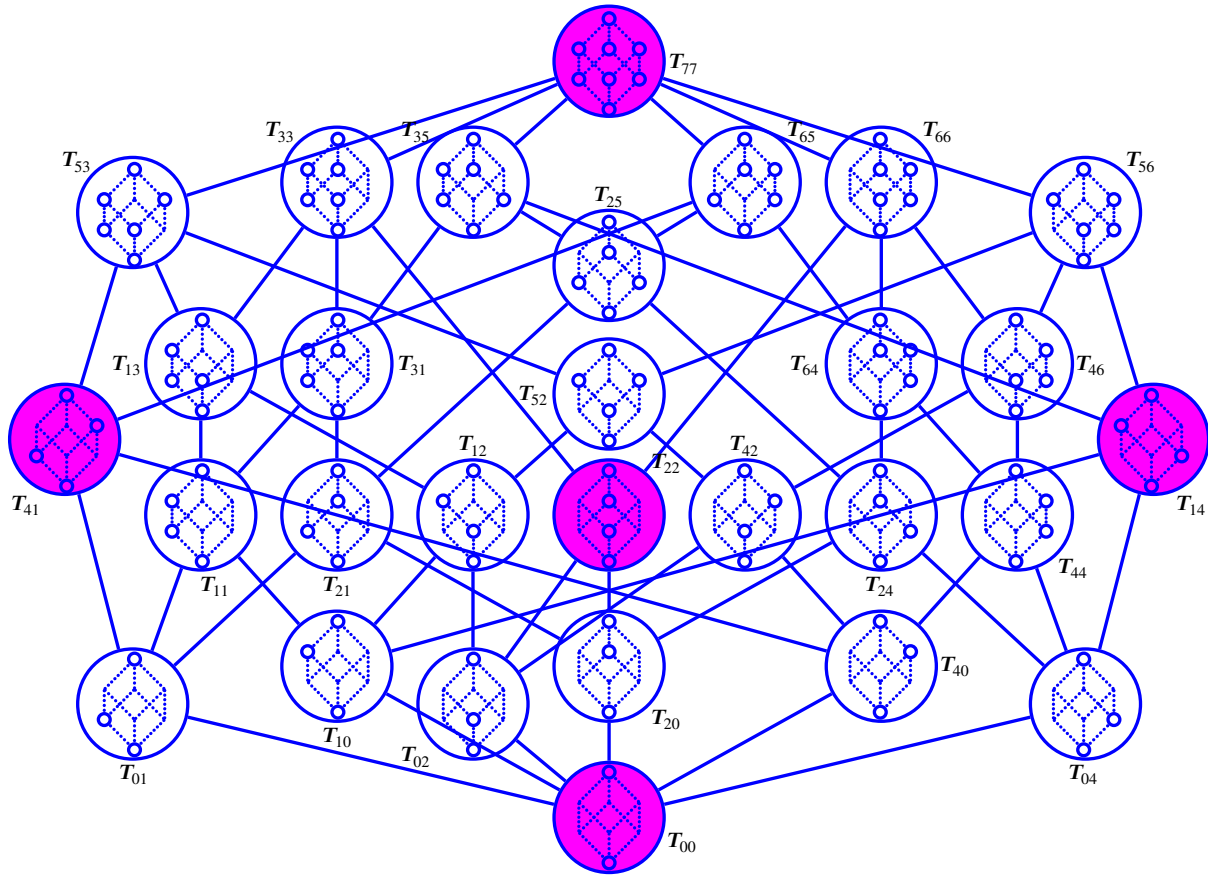
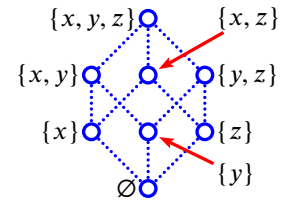


Figure 1.3: Lattice of *topologies* on $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$ (see Example 1.9 page 10)

Example 1.9. ¹⁶ Let a given topology in $\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\})$ be represented by a Hasse diagram as illustrated to the right, where a circle present means the indicated set is in the topology, and a circle absent means the indicated set is not in the topology. Example C.3 (page 37) lists the 29 topologies $\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\})$. The lattice of these 29 topologies $(\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\}), \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is illustrated in Figure 1.3 (page 10). The five topologies $T_1, T_{41}, T_{22}, T_{14}$, and T_{77} are also *algebras of sets*; these five sets are shaded in Figure C.5 and represented as solid dots in Figure 1.2. For \LaTeX source code to produce such a Hasse diagram, see Section D.3 (page 86).



¹⁶ Greenhoe (2016), page 226 (Example 14.14), Greenhoe (2017), pages 10–11 (Example 1.13), Isham (1999), page 44, Isham (1989), page 1516, Steiner (1966), page 386. Source files in <http://www.github.com/dgreenhoe/hasse>: `setstr/lat2xyzdotted.tex`, `setstr/latlattopxyz.tex`.

Part I

Appendices

APPENDIX A

ORDER

Equivalence relations require *symmetry* ($x \approx y \iff y \approx x$). However another very important type of relation, the *order relation*, actually requires *anti-symmetry*. This chapter presents some useful structures regarding order relations. Ordering relations on a set allow us to *compare* some pairs of elements in a set and determine whether or not one element is *less than* another. In this case, we say that those two elements are *comparable*; otherwise, they are *incomparable*. A set together with an order relation is called an *ordered set*, a *partially ordered set*, or a *poset* (Definition A.2 page 14).

A.1 Preordered sets

Definition A.1. ¹ Let X be a set.

A relation \sqsubseteq is a **preorder relation** on X if

1. $x \sqsubseteq x$ $\forall x \in X$ (REFLEXIVE) and
2. $x \sqsubseteq y$ and $y \sqsubseteq z \implies x \sqsubseteq z$ $\forall x, y, z \in X$ (TRANSITIVE)

A **preordered set** is the pair (X, \sqsubseteq) .

Example A.1. ²

\sqsubseteq is a *preorder relation* on the set of *positive integers* \mathbb{N} if

$$n \sqsubseteq m \iff (p \text{ is a prime factor of } n \implies p \text{ is a prime factor of } m)$$

¹ Schröder (2003) page 115, Brown and Watson (1991), page 317

² Shen and Vereshchagin (2002) page 43

A.2 Order relations

Definition A.2.³ Let X be a set. Let $2^{X \times X}$ be the set of all relations on X .

A relation \leq is an **order relation** in $2^{X \times X}$ if

- | | | | | |
|--|-------------------------|------------------|-----|------------|
| 1. $x \leq x$ | $\forall x \in X$ | (reflexive) | and |] preorder |
| 2. $x \leq y$ and $y \leq z \implies x \leq z$ | $\forall x, y, z \in X$ | (transitive) | and | |
| 3. $x \leq y$ and $y \leq x \implies x = y$ | $\forall x, y \in X$ | (anti-symmetric) | | |

An **ordered set** is the pair (X, \leq) . The set X is called the **base set** of (X, \leq) . If $x \leq y$ or $y \leq x$, then elements x and y are said to be **comparable**, denoted $x \sim y$. Otherwise they are **incomparable**, denoted $x || y$. The relation \lessdot is the relation $\leq \setminus =$ ("less than but not equal to"), where \setminus is the SET DIFFERENCE operator, and $=$ is the equality relation. An order relation is also called a **partial order relation**. An ordered set is also called a **partially ordered set** or **poset**.

The familiar relations \geq , $<$, and $>$ (next) can be defined in terms of the order relation \leq (Definition A.2—previous).

Definition A.3.⁴ Let (X, \leq) be an ordered set.

The relations \geq , $<$, $>$ $\in 2^{X \times X}$ are defined as follows:

$x \geq y$	$\stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff}$	$y \leq x$	$\forall x, y \in X$
$x \lessdot y$	$\stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff}$	$x \leq y$ and $x \neq y$	$\forall x, y \in X$
$x \gtrdot y$	$\stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff}$	$x \geq y$ and $x \neq y$	$\forall x, y \in X$

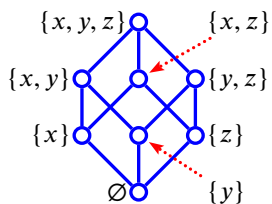
The relation \geq is called the **dual** of \leq .

Theorem A.1.⁵ Let X be a set.

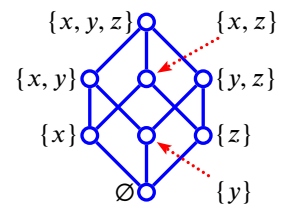
$$(X, \leq) \text{ is an ordered set} \iff (X, \geq) \text{ is an ordered set}$$

Example A.2.

	order relation		dual order relation
\leq	(integer less than or equal to)	\geq	(integer greater than or equal to)
\subseteq	(subset)	\supseteq	(super set)
$ $	(divides)		(divided by)
\implies	(implies)	\impliedby	(implied by)



Example A.3. The Hasse diagram to the left illustrates the ordered set $(2^{\{x,y,z\}}, \subseteq)$ and the Hasse diagram to the right illustrates its dual $(2^{\{x,y,z\}}, \supseteq)$.



³ MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 470, Beran (1985) page 1, Korselt (1894) page 156 (I, II, (1)), Dedekind (1900) page 373 (I–III)

⁴ Peirce (1880) page 2

⁵ Grätzer (1998), page 3

A.3 Linearly ordered sets

In an ordered set we can say that some element is less than or equal to some other element. That is, we can say that these two elements are *comparable*—we can *compare* them to see which one is lesser or equal to the other. But it is very possible that there are two elements that are not comparable, or *incomparable*. That is, we cannot say that one element is less than the other—it is simply not possible to compare them because their ordered pair is not an element of the order relation.

For example, in the ordered set $(2^{\{x,y,z\}}, \subseteq)$ of Example A.9, we can say that $\{x\} \subseteq \{x, z\}$ (we can compare these two sets with respect to the order relation \subseteq), but we cannot say $\{y\} \subseteq \{x, z\}$, nor can we say $\{x, z\} \subseteq \{y\}$. Rather, these two elements $\{y\}$ and $\{x, z\}$ are simply *incomparable*.

However, there are some ordered sets in which every element is comparable with every other element; and in this special case we say that this ordered set is a *totally ordered set* or is *linearly ordered* (next definition).

Definition A.4.⁶

DEF

A relation \leq is a **linear order relation** on X if

1. \leq is an ORDER RELATION (Definition A.2 page 14) and
2. $x \leq y$ or $y \leq x \quad \forall x, y \in X$ (COMPARABLE).

A **linearly ordered set** is the pair (X, \leq) .

A linearly ordered set is also called a **totally ordered set**, a **fully ordered set**, and a **chain**.

Definition A.5 (poset product).⁷

DEF

The **product** $P \times Q$ of ordered pairs $P \triangleq (X, \preceq)$ and $Q \triangleq (Y, \trianglelefteq)$ is the ordered pair $(X \times Y, \leq)$ where

$$(x_1, y_1) \leq (x_2, y_2) \quad \stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff} \quad x_1 \preceq x_2 \text{ and } y_1 \trianglelefteq y_2 \quad \forall x_1, x_2 \in X; y_1, y_2 \in Y$$

A.4 Representation

Definition A.6.⁸

DEF

y **covers** x in the ordered set (X, \leq) if

1. $x \leq y$ (y is greater than x) and
2. $(x \leq z \leq y) \implies (z = x \text{ or } z = y)$ (there is no element between x and y).

The case in which y covers x is denoted

$$x < y.$$

Example A.4. Let $(\{x, y, z\}, \leq)$ be an ordered set with cover relation $<$.

EX

$$\{x < y < z\} \implies \left\{ \begin{array}{ll} y & \text{covers } x \\ z & \text{covers } y \\ z & \text{does not cover } x \end{array} \right\}$$

An ordered set can be represented in four ways:

1. Hasse diagram
2. tables

⁶ MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 470, Ore (1935) page 410

⁷ Birkhoff (1948) page 7, MacLane and Birkhoff (1967), page 489

⁸ Birkhoff (1933) page 445

3. set of ordered pairs of order relations
4. set of ordered pairs of cover relations

Definition A.7. Let (X, \leq) be an ordered pair.

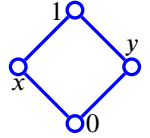
A diagram is a **Hasse diagram** of (X, \leq) if it satisfies the following criteria:

DEF

- Each element in X is represented by a dot or small circle.
- For each $x, y \in X$, if $x < y$, then y appears at a higher position than x and a line connects x and y .

Example A.5. Here are three ways of representing the ordered set $(2^{\{x,y\}}, \subseteq)$:

1. **Hasse diagrams:** If two elements are comparable, then the lesser of the two is drawn lower on the page than the other with a line connecting them.

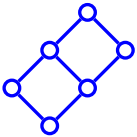


2. Sets of ordered pairs specifying *order relations* (Definition A.2 page 14):

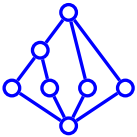
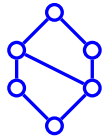
$$\subseteq = \left\{ \begin{array}{llll} (\emptyset, \emptyset), & (\{x\}, \{x\}), & (\{y\}, \{y\}), & (\{x, y\}, \{x, y\}), \\ (\emptyset, \{x\}), & (\emptyset, \{y\}), & (\emptyset, \{x, y\}), & (\{x\}, \{x, y\}), (\{y\}, \{x, y\}) \end{array} \right\}$$

3. Sets of ordered pairs specifying *covering relations*:

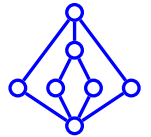
$$< = \{ (\emptyset, \{x\}), (\emptyset, \{y\}), (\{x\}, \{x, y\}), (\{y\}, \{x, y\}) \}$$



Example A.6. The Hasse diagrams to the left and right represent *equivalent* ordered sets. They are simply drawn differently.



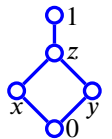
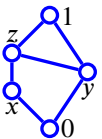
Example A.7. The Hasse diagrams to the left and right represent *equivalent* ordered sets. They are simply drawn differently.



Example A.8. The Hasse diagrams to the left and right represent *equivalent* ordered sets.

In particular, the line extending from 1 to y in the diagram to the left is redundant because other lines already indicate that $z \leq 1$ and $y \leq z$; and thus by the *transitive* property (Definition A.2 page 14), these two relations imply $1 \leq y$. A more concise explanation is that both have the same covering relation:

$$< = \{ (z, 1), (x, z), (0, x), (y, z), (0, y) \}$$








A.5 Examples

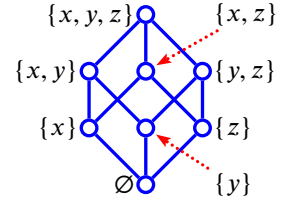
Examples of order relations include the following:

- set inclusion order relation:
- integer divides order relation:

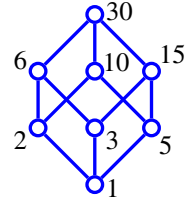
- Example A.9 page 17
- Example A.10 page 17

 linear operator order relation:	Example A.11	page 17
 projection operator order relation:	Example A.12	page 17
 integer order relation:	Example A.13	page 17
 coordinatewise order relation	Example A.14	page 17
 lexicographical order relation	Example A.15	page 18

Example A.9 (Set inclusion order relation). ⁹Let X be a set, 2^X the power set of X , and \subseteq the set inclusion relation. Then, \subseteq is an *order relation* on the set 2^X and the pair $(2^X, \subseteq)$ is an *ordered set*. The ordered set $(2^{\{x,y,z\}}, \subseteq)$ is illustrated to the right by its *Hasse diagram*.



Example A.10 (Integer divides order relation). ¹⁰Let $|$ be the “divides” relation on the set \mathbb{N} of positive integers such that $n|m$ represents m divides n . Then $|$ is an *order relation* on \mathbb{N} and the pair $(\mathbb{N}, |)$ is an *ordered set*. The ordered set $(\{n \in \mathbb{N} | n|2 \text{ or } n|3 \text{ or } n|5\}, |)$ is illustrated by a *Hasse diagram* to the right.



Example A.11 (Operator order relation). ¹¹Let \mathbf{X} be an inner-product space. We can define the order relation \preceq on the linear operators $\mathbf{L}_1, \mathbf{L}_2, \mathbf{L}_3 \dots \in X^X$ as follows:

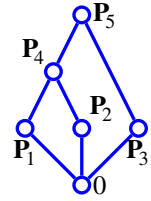
$$\mathbf{E} \quad \mathbf{X} \quad \mathbf{L}_1 \preceq \mathbf{L}_2 \quad \stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff} \quad \langle \mathbf{L}_2 \mathbf{x} - \mathbf{L}_1 \mathbf{x} \mid \mathbf{x} \rangle \geq 0 \quad \forall \mathbf{x} \in \mathbf{X}$$

Example A.12 (Projection operator order relation). ¹²Let (V_n) be a sequence of subspaces in a Hilbert space \mathbf{X} . We can define a projection operator \mathbf{P}_n for every subspace $V_n \subseteq \mathbf{X}$ in a subspace lattice such that

$$V_n = \mathbf{P}_n \mathbf{X} \quad \forall n \in \mathbb{Z}.$$

Each projection operator \mathbf{P}_n in the lattice “projects” the range space \mathbf{X} onto a subspace V_n . We can define an order relation on the projection operators as follows:

$$\mathbf{E} \quad \mathbf{X} \quad \mathbf{P}_1 \leq \mathbf{P}_2 \quad \stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff} \quad \mathbf{P}_1 \mathbf{P}_2 = \mathbf{P}_2 \mathbf{P}_1 = \mathbf{P}_1$$



Example A.13 (Integer order relation). Let \leq be the standard order relation on the set of integers \mathbb{Z} . Then the ordered pair (\mathbb{Z}, \leq) is a totally ordered set. The totally ordered set $(\{1, 2, 3, 4\}, \leq)$ is illustrated to the right. Other familiar examples of totally ordered sets include the pair (\mathbb{Q}, \leq) (where \mathbb{Q} is the set of rational numbers) and (\mathbb{R}, \leq) (where \mathbb{R} is the set of real numbers).



Example A.14 (Coordinatewise order relation). ¹³Let (X, \leq) be an ordered set. Let $\mathbf{x} \triangleq (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$ and $\mathbf{y} \triangleq (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)$.

$$\mathbf{E} \quad \mathbf{X} \quad \text{The coordinatewise order relation } \preceq \text{ on the Cartesian product } X^n \text{ is defined for all } \mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \in X^n \text{ as}$$

$$\mathbf{x} \preceq \mathbf{y} \quad \stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff} \quad \{x_1 \leq y_1 \text{ and } x_2 \leq y_2 \text{ and } \dots \text{ and } x_n \leq y_n\}$$

⁹ Menini and Oystaeyen (2004) pages 56–57

¹⁰ MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 484, Sheffer (1920) page 310 (footnote 1)

¹¹ Michel and Herget (1993) page 429, Pedersen (2000) page 87

¹² Isham (1999) pages 21–22, Dunford and Schwartz (1957), page 481, Svozil (1994) page 72

¹³ Shen and Vereshchagin (2002) page 43

Example A.15 (Lexicographical order relation).¹⁴ Let (X, \leq) be an ordered set. Let $\mathbf{x} \triangleq (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_n)$ and $\mathbf{y} \triangleq (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_n)$.

The **lexicographical order relation** \prec on the Cartesian product X^n is defined for all $\mathbf{x}, \mathbf{y} \in X^n$ as

$$\mathbf{x} \prec \mathbf{y} \stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff} \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \left(\begin{array}{l} x_1 < y_1 \\ x_2 < y_2 \\ x_3 < y_3 \\ \dots \\ x_{n-1} < y_{n-1} \end{array} \text{ and } (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_{n-2}) = (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_{n-2}) \right) \\ \left(\begin{array}{l} x_1 = y_1 \\ x_2 = y_2 \\ \dots \\ x_{n-1} = y_{n-1} \end{array} \text{ and } x_n < y_n \right) \end{array} \right\} \text{ or } \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \left(\begin{array}{l} x_1 < y_1 \\ x_2 < y_2 \\ x_3 < y_3 \\ \dots \\ x_{n-1} < y_{n-1} \end{array} \text{ and } (x_1, x_2, \dots, x_{n-2}) = (y_1, y_2, \dots, y_{n-2}) \right) \\ \left(\begin{array}{l} x_1 = y_1 \\ x_2 = y_2 \\ \dots \\ x_{n-1} = y_{n-1} \end{array} \text{ and } x_n < y_n \right) \end{array} \right\}$$

The lexicographical order relation is also called the **dictionary order relation** or **alphabetic order relation**.

Definition A.8.

DEF An ordered set is **labeled** if the labels on the elements are significant.
An ordered set is **unlabeled** if the labels on the elements are not significant.

Proposition A.1.¹⁵ Let X_n be a finite set with order $n = |X_n|$. Let P_n be the number of labeled ordered sets on X_n and p_n the number of unlabeled ordered sets.

n	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
P_n	1	1	3	19	219	4231	130,023	6,129,859	431,723,379	44,511,042,511
p_n	1	1	2	5	16	63	318	2045	16,999	183,231

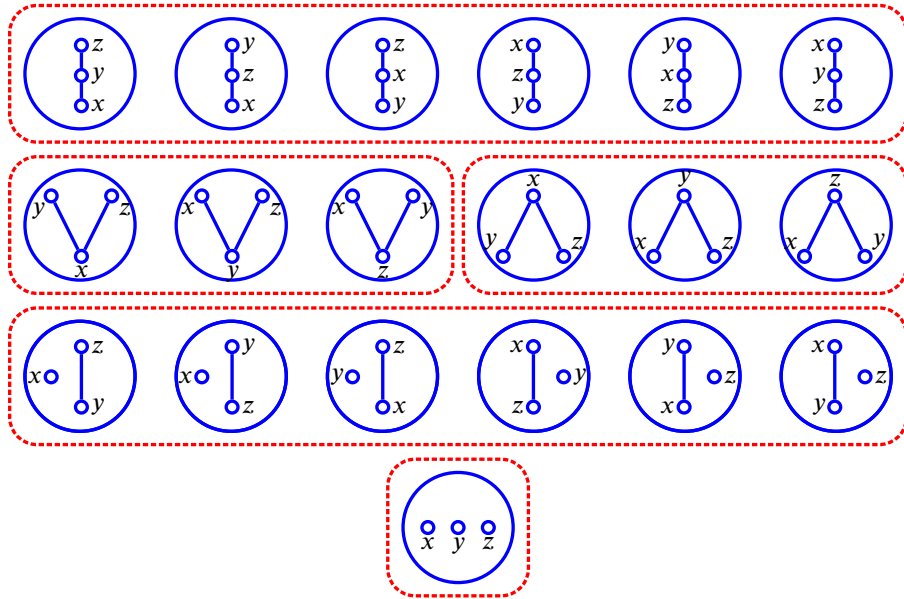


Figure A.1: All possible orderings of the set $\{x, y, z\}$ (Example A.16 page 18).

Example A.16. Proposition A.1 (page 18) indicates that there are exactly 19 labeled order relations on the set $\{x, y, z\}$ and 5 unlabeled order relations.

The 19 labeled order relations on $\{x, y, z\}$ are represented here using three methods:

- EX**
1. Hasse diagrams: Figure A.1 page 18
 2. order relations: Table A.2 page 19
 3. covering relations: Table A.3 page 19

¹⁴ Shen and Vereshchagin (2002) page 44, Halmos (1960) page 58, Hausdorff (1937) page 54

¹⁵ Sloane (2014) (<http://oeis.org/A001035>), Sloane (2014) (<http://oeis.org/A000112>), Comtet (1974) page 60, Brinkmann and McKay (2002)

labeled order relations on $\{x, y, z\}$		
\leq_1	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z) \}$
\leq_2	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (y, z) \}$
\leq_3	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (z, y) \}$
\leq_4	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, z) \}$
\leq_5	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (z, x) \}$
\leq_6	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, y) \}$
\leq_7	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (y, x) \}$
\leq_8	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, y), (x, z) \}$
\leq_9	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, y), (y, z) \}$
\leq_{10}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (z, x), (z, y) \}$
\leq_{11}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (y, x), (z, x) \}$
\leq_{12}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, y), (z, y) \}$
\leq_{13}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, z), (y, z) \}$
\leq_{14}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, y), (y, z), (x, z) \}$
\leq_{15}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (x, z), (x, y), (z, y) \}$
\leq_{16}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (y, x), (y, z), (x, z) \}$
\leq_{17}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (y, z), (y, x), (z, x) \}$
\leq_{18}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (z, x), (z, y), (x, y) \}$
\leq_{19}	=	$\{ (x, x), (y, y), (z, z), (z, y), (z, x), (y, x) \}$

Table A.2: labeled order relations on $\{x, y, z\}$

In each of these three methods, the 19 *labeled* order relations are arranged into 5 groups, each group representing one of the 5 *unlabeled* order relations.

A.6 Bounds on ordered sets

In an *ordered set* (Definition A.2 page 14), a pair of elements $\{x, y\}$ may not be *comparable*. Despite this, we may still be able to find elements that *are* comparable to both x and y and are “*greater*” than both of them. Such a greater element is called an *upper bound* of x and y . There may be many elements that are upper bounds of x and y . But if one of these upper bounds is comparable with and is smaller than all the other upper bounds, then this “smallest” of the “greater” elements is called the

labeled cover relations on $\{x, y, z\}$		
$<_1$	=	\emptyset
$<_2$	=	$\{ (y, z) \}$
$<_3$	=	$\{ (z, y) \}$
$<_4$	=	$\{ (x, z) \}$
$<_5$	=	$\{ (z, x) \}$
$<_6$	=	$\{ (x, y) \}$
$<_7$	=	$\{ (y, x) \}$
$<_8$	=	$\{ (x, y), (x, z) \}$
$<_9$	=	$\{ (x, y), (y, z) \}$
$<_{10}$	=	$\{ (z, x), (z, y) \}$
$<_{11}$	=	$\{ (y, x), (z, x) \}$
$<_{12}$	=	$\{ (x, y), (z, y) \}$
$<_{13}$	=	$\{ (x, z), (y, z) \}$
$<_{14}$	=	$\{ (x, y), (y, z) \}$
$<_{15}$	=	$\{ (x, z), (x, y) \}$
$<_{16}$	=	$\{ (y, x), (y, z) \}$
$<_{17}$	=	$\{ (y, z), (y, x) \}$
$<_{18}$	=	$\{ (z, x), (z, y) \}$
$<_{19}$	=	$\{ (z, y), (z, x) \}$

Table A.3: labeled cover relations on $\{x, y, z\}$

least upper bound (*lub*) of x and y , and is denoted $x \vee y$ (Definition A.9 page 20). Likewise, we may also be able to find elements that are comparable to $\{x, y\}$ and are “lesser” than both of them. Such a lesser element is called a *lower bound* of x and y . If one of these lower bounds is comparable with and is larger than all the other lower bounds, then this “largest” of the “lesser” elements is called the *greatest lower bound* (*glb*) of $\{x, y\}$ and is denoted $x \wedge y$ (Definition A.10 page 20). If every pair of elements in an ordered set has both a least upper bound and a greatest lower bound in the ordered set, then that ordered set is a *lattice* (Definition B.3 page 23).

Definition A.9. Let (X, \leq) be an ordered set and 2^X the power set of X .

DEF

For any set $A \in 2^X$, c is an **upper bound** of A in (X, \leq) if

1. $x \leq c \quad \forall x \in A$.

An element b is the **least upper bound**, or **lub**, of A in (X, \leq) if

2. b and c are UPPER BOUNDS of $A \implies b \leq c$.

The least upper bound of the set A is denoted $\bigvee A$. It is also called the **supremum** of A , which is denoted $\sup A$. The **join** $x \vee y$ of x and y is defined as $x \vee y \triangleq \bigvee \{x, y\}$.

Definition A.10. Let (X, \leq) be an ordered set and 2^X the power set of X .

DEF

For any set $A \in 2^X$, p is a **lower bound** of A in (X, \leq) if

1. $p \leq x \quad \forall x \in A$.

An element a is the **greatest lower bound**, or **glb**, of A in (X, \leq) if

2. a and p are LOWER BOUNDS of $A \implies p \leq a$.

The greatest lower bound of the set A is denoted $\bigwedge A$. It is also called the **infimum** of A , which is denoted $\inf A$. The **meet** $x \wedge y$ of x and y is defined as $x \wedge y \triangleq \bigwedge \{x, y\}$.

Definition A.11 (least upper bound property).¹⁶ Let X be a set. Let $\sup A$ be the supremum (least upper bound) of a set A .

DEF

A set X satisfies the **least upper bound property** if

1. $A \subseteq X$ and
 2. $A \neq \emptyset$ and
 3. $\exists b \in X$ such that $\forall a \in A, a \leq b$ (A is bounded above in X)
- $$\left. \vphantom{\begin{matrix} 1. \\ 2. \\ 3. \end{matrix}} \right\} \implies \exists \sup A \in X$$

A set X that satisfies the least upper bound property is also said to be **complete**.

Proposition A.2. Let $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be an ORDERED SET (Definition A.2 page 14).

PRP

$$x \leq y \iff \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1. x \wedge y = x \text{ and} \\ 2. x \vee y = y \end{array} \right\} \quad \forall x, y \in X$$

Proposition A.3. Let 2^X be the POWER SET of a set X .

PRP

$$A \subseteq B \implies \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1. \bigvee A \leq \bigvee B \text{ and} \\ 2. \bigwedge A \leq \bigwedge B \end{array} \right\} \quad \forall A, B \in 2^X$$

¹⁶ Pugh (2002) page 13, Rudin (1976) page 4

B.1 Semi-lattices

Definition A.9 (page 20) defined the least upper bound \vee of pairs of elements in terms of an ordering relation \leq . However, the converse development is also possible— we can first define a binary operation \oplus with a handful of “least upper bound like properties”, and then define an ordering relation \preceq in terms of \oplus (Definition B.1 page 21). In fact, Theorem B.1 (page 21) shows that under Definition B.1, (X, \preceq) is a partially ordered set and \oplus is a least upper bound on that ordered set.

The same development is performed with regards to a greatest lower bound \otimes with the result that (X, \preceq) is a partially ordered set and \otimes is a greatest lower bound on that ordered set (Theorem B.2 page 22).

Definition B.1. ¹ Let $\oplus, \preceq: X^2 \rightarrow X$ be binary operators on a set X .

The algebraic structure (X, \preceq, \oplus) is a **join semilattice** if

- | | | | | | |
|------------|----|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----|
| DEF | 1. | $x \oplus x = x$ | $\forall x \in X$ | (IDEMPOTENT) | and |
| | 2. | $x \oplus y = y \oplus x$ | $\forall x, y \in X$ | (COMMUTATIVE) | and |
| | 3. | $(x \oplus y) \oplus z = x \oplus (y \oplus z)$ | $\forall x, y, z \in X$ | (ASSOCIATIVE). | |


Definition B.2. ² Let $\otimes, \preceq: X^2 \rightarrow X$ be binary operators on a set X .



The algebraic structure (X, \preceq, \otimes) is a **meet semilattice** if

- | | | | | | |
|------------|----|---|-------------------------|----------------|-----|
| DEF | 1. | $x \otimes x = x$ | $\forall x \in X$ | (IDEMPOTENT) | and |
| | 2. | $x \otimes y = y \otimes x$ | $\forall x, y \in X$ | (COMMUTATIVE) | and |
| | 3. | $(x \otimes y) \otimes z = x \otimes (y \otimes z)$ | $\forall x, y, z \in X$ | (ASSOCIATIVE). | |

Theorem B.1. ³ Let $\oplus, \preceq: X^2 \rightarrow X$ be binary operators over a set X .


THM	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (X, \preceq, \oplus) \text{ is a} \\ \text{JOIN SEMILATTICE} \end{array} \right\} \implies \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1. (X, \preceq) \text{ is a PARTIALLY ORDERED SET} \quad \text{and} \\ 2. x \oplus y \text{ is a LEAST UPPER BOUND of } x \text{ and } y \quad \forall x, y \in X. \end{array} \right\}$
------------	--

 **PROOF:** In order for (X, \leq) to be an ordered set, \leq must be, according to Definition A.2 (page 14), *reflexive*, *antisymmetric*, and *transitive*;

¹  MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 475,  Birkhoff (1967) page 22


²  MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 475

³  MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 475

 Proof that \leq is reflexive:


$$\begin{aligned} x &= x \odot x \\ \iff x &\leq x \\ \implies &\leq \text{ is reflexive} \end{aligned}$$

by idempotent hypothesis
by definition of \leq

 Proof that \leq is antisymmetric:

$$\begin{aligned} x \leq y \text{ and } y \leq x &\iff x \odot y = y \text{ and } y \odot x = x \\ \implies x \odot y &= y \text{ and } x \odot y = x \\ \implies x &= y \\ \implies &\leq \text{ is antisymmetric} \end{aligned}$$


by definition of \leq
by commutative hypothesis

 Proof that \leq is transitive:

$$\begin{aligned} x \leq y \text{ and } y \leq z &\iff x \odot y = y \text{ and } y \odot z = z \\ \implies (x \odot y) \odot z &= z \\ \iff x \odot (y \odot z) &= z \\ \implies x \odot z &= z \\ \iff x &\leq z \\ \iff &\leq \text{ is transitive} \end{aligned}$$

by definition of \leq

by associative hypothesis

 Proof that $x \odot y$ is a lub of x and y :


$$\begin{aligned} x \odot y = y &\iff x \leq y \\ \iff x \vee y &= y \\ \implies x \odot y &= x \vee y \\ \implies x \odot y &\text{ is the lub of } x \text{ and } y \end{aligned}$$


by definition of \leq
by definition of \vee



Theorem B.2. ⁴ Let $\odot, \bar{\cdot}: X^2 \rightarrow X$ be binary operators over a set X .


T H M	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} (X, \bar{\cdot}, \odot) \text{ is a} \\ \text{MEET SEMILATTICE} \end{array} \right\} \implies \left\{ \begin{array}{l} 1. (X, \bar{\cdot}) \text{ is a PARTIALLY ORDERED SET} \\ 2. x \odot y \text{ is a GREATEST LOWER BOUND of } x \text{ and } y \end{array} \right. \text{ and } \left. \forall x, y \in X. \right\}$
-------------	--

 **PROOF:** In order for (X, \leq) to be an ordered set, \leq must be, according to Definition A.2 (page 14), *reflexive*, *antisymmetric*, and *transitive*;

 Proof that \leq is reflexive:

$$\begin{aligned} x &= x \odot x \\ \iff x &\leq x \\ \implies &\leq \text{ is reflexive} \end{aligned}$$


by idempotent hypothesis
by definition of \leq

 Proof that \leq is antisymmetric:


$$\begin{aligned} x \leq y \text{ and } y \leq x &\iff x \odot y = x \text{ and } y \odot x = y \\ \implies x \odot y &= x \text{ and } x \odot y = y \\ \implies x &= y \\ \implies &\leq \text{ is antisymmetric} \end{aligned}$$

by definition of \leq
by commutative hypothesis

⁴  MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 475

 Proof that \leq is transitive:

$$\begin{aligned}
 x \leq y \text{ and } y \leq z &\iff x \otimes y = x \text{ and } y \otimes z = y && \text{by definition of } \leq \\
 &\implies x \otimes (y \otimes z) = x \\
 &\iff (x \otimes y) \otimes z = x && \text{by associative hypothesis} \\
 &\implies x \otimes z = x \\
 &\iff x \leq z \\
 &\iff \leq \text{ is transitive}
 \end{aligned}$$

 Proof that $x \otimes y$ is a glb of x and y :

$$\begin{aligned}
 x \otimes y = x &\iff x \leq y && \text{by definition of } \leq \\
 &\iff x \wedge y = x && \text{by definition of } \wedge \\
 &\implies x \otimes y = x \wedge y \\
 &\implies x \otimes y \text{ is the glb of } x \text{ and } y
 \end{aligned}$$



B.2 Lattices

An *ordered set* is a set together with the additional structure of an ordering relation (Definition A.2 page 14). However, this amount of structure tends to be insufficient to ensure “well-behaved” mathematical systems. This situation is greatly remedied if every pair of elements in an ordered set (partially or linearly ordered) has both a *least upper bound* and a *greatest lower bound* (Definition A.10 page 20) in the ordered set; in this case, that ordered set is a *lattice* (next definition). Gian-Carlo Rota (1932–1999) illustrates the advantage of lattices over simple ordered sets by pointing out that the *ordered set* of partitions of an integer “is fraught with pathological properties”, while the *lattice* of partitions of a set “remains to this day rich in pleasant surprises”.⁵ Further examples of lattices follow in Section B.3 (page 28).



Definition B.3.⁶






An algebraic structure $\mathbf{L} \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ is a **lattice** if

1. (X, \leq) is an ordered set and
2. $x, y \in X \implies x \vee y \in X$ and
3. $x, y \in X \implies x \wedge y \in X$

The algebraic structure $\mathbf{L}^* \triangleq (X, \otimes, \oplus; \geq)$ is the **dual** lattice of \mathbf{L} , where \otimes and \oplus are determined by \geq . The LATTICE \mathbf{L} is LINEAR if (X, \leq) is a CHAIN (Definition A.4 page 15).

Definition B.3 (previous) characterizes lattices in terms of *order properties*. Under this definition, lattices have an equivalent characterization in terms of *algebraic properties*. In particular, all lattices have four basic algebraic properties: all lattices are *idempotent*, *commutative*, *associative*, and *absorptive*. Conversely, any structure that possesses these four properties is a lattice. These results are demonstrated by Theorem B.3 (next). However, note that the four properties are not *independent*, as it is possible to prove that any structure $\mathbf{L} \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ that is *commutative*, *associative*, and *absorptive*, is also *idempotent*.⁷ Thus, when proving that \mathbf{L} is a lattice, it is only necessary to prove that it is *commutative*, *associative*, and *absorptive*.

⁵  Rota (1997) page 1440 (Introduction),  Rota (1964) page 498 (partitions of a set)

⁶  MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 473,  Birkhoff (1948) page 16,  Ore (1935),  Birkhoff (1933) page 442,  Maeda and Maeda (1970), page 1

⁷  Padmanabhan and Rudeanu (2008) page 8,  Beran (1985) page 5,  McKenzie (1970) page 24

Theorem B.3.⁸

T H M	$(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ is a LATTICE \iff		
	$x \vee x = x$	$x \wedge x = x$	$\forall x \in X$ (IDEMPOTENT) and
	$x \vee y = y \vee x$	$x \wedge y = y \wedge x$	$\forall x, y \in X$ (COMMUTATIVE) and
	$(x \vee y) \vee z = x \vee (y \vee z)$	$(x \wedge y) \wedge z = x \wedge (y \wedge z)$	$\forall x, y, z \in X$ (ASSOCIATIVE) and
	$x \vee (x \wedge y) = x$	$x \wedge (x \vee y) = x$	$\forall x, y \in X$ (ABSORPTIVE).

 **PROOF:**

1. Proof that $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ is a lattice \implies 4 properties:

These follow directly from the definitions of least upper bound \vee and greatest lower bound \wedge . For the absorptive property,

$$x \leq y \implies x \vee (x \wedge y) = x \vee x = x$$

$$y \leq x \implies x \vee (x \wedge y) = x \vee y = x$$


$$x \leq y \implies x \wedge (x \vee y) = x \wedge y = x$$

$$y \leq x \implies x \wedge (x \vee y) = x \wedge x = x$$

2. Proof that $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ is a lattice \Leftarrow 4 properties:

According to Definition B.3 (page 23), in order for $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ to be a lattice, $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ must be an ordered set, $x \vee y$ must be the least upper bound for any $x, y \in X$ and $x \wedge y$ must be the greatest lower bound for any $x, y \in X$.


- (a) By Theorem B.1 (page 21), $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ is an ordered set.
 (b) By Theorem B.1 (page 21), $x \vee y$ is the least upper bound for any $x, y \in X$.
 (c) Proof that $x \wedge y$ is the greatest lower bound for any $x, y \in X$: To prove this, we must show that $x \leq y \iff x \wedge y = x$.

 Proof that $x \leq y \implies x \wedge y = x$:

$$\begin{aligned} x &= x \wedge (x \vee y) \\ &= x \wedge y \end{aligned}$$

by absorptive hypothesis

by $x \leq y$ hypothesis and definition of \leq

 Proof that $x \leq y \Leftarrow x \wedge y = x$:

$$\begin{aligned} y &= y \vee (y \wedge x) \\ &= y \vee (x \wedge y) \\ &= y \vee x \\ &= x \vee y \\ \implies x &\leq y \end{aligned}$$

by absorptive hypothesis












by commutative hypothesis

by $x \wedge y = x$ hypothesis

by commutative hypothesis

by definition of \leq



⁸  MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) pages 473–475 (LEMMA 1, THEOREM 4),  Burris and Sankappanavar (1981) pages 4–7,  Birkhoff (1938), pages 795–796,  Ore (1935) page 409 $\langle(\alpha)\rangle$,  Birkhoff (1933) page 442,  Dedekind (1900) pages 371–372 $\langle(1)–(4)\rangle$.  Peirce (1880) credits Boole and Jevons with the *commutative* property:  Peirce (1880), page 33 $\langle“(5)”\rangle$.  Peirce (1880) credits Boole and Jevons with the *associative* property.  Peirce (1880) credits Jevons (1864) with the *idempotent* property:  Jevons (1864), page 41

$A + A = A$ “Law of Unity”

$AA = A$ “Law of Simplicity”

Lemma B.1. ⁹ Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a LATTICE (Definition B.3 page 23).

L E M	$x \leq y \quad \Longleftrightarrow \quad x = x \wedge y \quad \forall x, y \in L$
----------------------	--

PROOF:

1. Proof for \Rightarrow case: by left hypothesis and definition of \wedge (Definition A.10 page 20).
2. Proof for \Leftarrow case: by right hypothesis and definition of \wedge (Definition A.10 page 20).



The identities of Theorem B.3 (page 24) occur in pairs that are *duals* of each other. That is, for each identity, if you swap the join and meet operations, you will have the other identity in the pair. Thus, the characterization of lattices provided by Theorem B.3 (page 24) is called *self-dual*. And because of this, lattices support the *principle of duality* (next theorem).

Theorem B.4 (Principle of duality). ¹⁰ Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a lattice.

T H M	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \phi \text{ is an identity on } L \text{ in terms} \\ \text{of the operations } \vee \text{ and } \wedge \end{array} \right\} \Rightarrow \mathbf{T}\phi \text{ is also an identity on } L$ <p style="text-align: center;">where the operator \mathbf{T} performs the following mapping on the operations of ϕ:</p> $\vee \rightarrow \wedge, \quad \wedge \rightarrow \vee$
----------------------	---

PROOF: For each of the identities in Theorem B.3 (page 24), the operator \mathbf{T} produces another identity that is also in the set of identities:

$$\begin{array}{llllllll}
 \mathbf{T}(1a) & = & \mathbf{T}[x \vee y & = & y \vee x] & = & [x \wedge y & = & y \wedge x] & = & (1b) \\
 \mathbf{T}(1b) & = & \mathbf{T}[x \wedge y & = & y \wedge x] & = & [x \vee y & = & y \vee x] & = & (1a) \\
 \mathbf{T}(2a) & = & \mathbf{T}[x \vee (y \wedge z) & = & (x \vee y) \wedge (x \vee z)] & = & [x \wedge (y \vee z) & = & (x \wedge y) \vee (x \wedge z)] & = & (2b) \\
 \mathbf{T}(2b) & = & \mathbf{T}[x \wedge (y \vee z) & = & (x \wedge y) \vee (x \wedge z)] & = & [x \vee (y \wedge z) & = & (x \vee y) \wedge (x \vee z)] & = & (2a)
 \end{array}$$

Therefore, if the statement ϕ is consistent with regards to the lattice L , then $\mathbf{T}\phi$ is also consistent with regards to the lattice L .

Proposition B.1 (Monotony laws). ¹¹ Let $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a lattice.

P R P	$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} a \leq b \quad \text{and} \\ x \leq y. \end{array} \right\} \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} a \wedge x \leq b \wedge y \quad \text{and} \\ a \vee x \leq b \vee y. \end{array} \right.$
----------------------	--

⁹ Holland (1970), page ???

¹⁰ Padmanabhan and Rudeanu (2008) pages 7–8, Beran (1985) pages 29–30

¹¹ Givant and Halmos (2009) page 39, Doner and Tarski (1969) pages 97–99

PROOF:

- | | |
|--|---|
| $1. (a \wedge x) \leq a$ $\leq b$ | <p>by definition of <i>meet</i> operation \wedge Definition A.10 page 20</p> <p>by left hypothesis</p> |
| $2. (a \wedge x) \leq x$ $\leq y$ | <p>by definition of <i>meet</i> operation \wedge Definition A.10 page 20</p> <p>by left hypothesis</p> |
| $3. (a \wedge x) = \underbrace{(a \wedge x)}_{\leq b} \wedge \underbrace{(a \wedge x)}_{\leq y}$ $\leq b \wedge y$ | <p>by <i>idempotent</i> property Theorem B.3 page 24</p> <p>by 1 and 2</p> |
| $4. (a \vee x) = \underbrace{(a \vee x)}_{\leq b} \vee \underbrace{(a \vee x)}_{\leq y}$ $\leq b \vee y$ | <p>by <i>idempotent</i> property Theorem B.3 page 24</p> <p>by 1 and 2</p> |



Minimax inequality. Suppose we arrange a finite sequence of values into m groups of n elements per group. This could be represented as an $m \times n$ matrix. Suppose now we find the minimum value in each row, and the maximum value in each column. We can call the maximum of all the minimum row values the *maximin*, and the minimum of all the maximum column values the *minimax*. Now, which is greater, the maximin or the minimax? The *minimax inequality* demonstrates that the maximin is always less than or equal to the minimax. The minimax inequality is illustrated below and stated formerly in Theorem B.5 (page 26).

$$\underbrace{\bigvee_1^m \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \bigwedge_1^n \{ x_{11} \ x_{12} \ \cdots \ x_{1n} \} \\ \bigwedge_1^n \{ x_{21} \ x_{22} \ \cdots \ x_{2n} \} \\ \bigwedge_1^n \{ \vdots \ \ddots \ \ddots \ \vdots \} \\ \bigwedge_1^n \{ x_{m1} \ x_{m2} \ \cdots \ x_{mn} \} \end{array} \right\}}_{\text{maximin}} \leq \underbrace{\bigwedge_1^n \left\{ \begin{array}{c} \bigvee_1^m \{ x_{11} \ x_{12} \ \cdots \ x_{1n} \} \\ \bigvee_1^m \{ x_{21} \ x_{22} \ \cdots \ x_{2n} \} \\ \bigvee_1^m \{ \vdots \ \ddots \ \ddots \ \vdots \} \\ \bigvee_1^m \{ x_{m1} \ x_{m2} \ \cdots \ x_{mn} \} \end{array} \right\}}_{\text{minimax}}$$

Theorem B.5 (Minimax inequality). ¹² Let $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a lattice.

T H M	$\underbrace{\bigvee_{i=1}^m \bigwedge_{j=1}^n x_{ij}}_{\text{maxmini: largest of the smallest}} \leq \underbrace{\bigwedge_{j=1}^n \bigvee_{i=1}^m x_{ij}}_{\text{minimax: smallest of the largest}} \quad \forall x_{ij} \in X$
----------------------	---

¹² Birkhoff (1948) pages 19–20

PROOF:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & \underbrace{\left(\bigwedge_{k=1}^n x_{ik} \right)}_{\text{smallest for any given } i} \leq x_{ij} \leq \underbrace{\left(\bigvee_{k=1}^n x_{kj} \right)}_{\text{largest for any given } j} \quad \forall i, j \\
 \Rightarrow & \underbrace{\bigvee_{i=1}^m \left(\bigwedge_{k=1}^n x_{ik} \right)}_{\text{largest among all } i \text{ of the smallest values}} \leq \underbrace{\bigwedge_{j=1}^n \left(\bigvee_{k=1}^m x_{kj} \right)}_{\text{smallest among all } j \text{ of the largest values}} \\
 \Rightarrow & \underbrace{\bigvee_{i=1}^m \left(\bigwedge_{j=1}^n x_{ij} \right)}_{\text{maxmini}} \leq \underbrace{\bigwedge_{j=1}^n \left(\bigvee_{i=1}^m x_{ij} \right)}_{\text{minimax}} \quad (\text{change of variables})
 \end{aligned}$$



Distributive inequalities. Special cases of the minimax inequality include three distributive *inequalities* (next theorem). If for some lattice any *one* of these inequalities is an *equality*, then *all three* are *equalities*; and in this case, the lattice is called a *distributive* lattice.

Theorem B.6 (distributive inequalities). ¹³

T H M	$(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq) \text{ is a lattice} \implies \text{for all } x, y, z \in X$	
	$x \wedge (y \vee z) \geq (x \wedge y) \vee (x \wedge z)$	(JOIN SUPER-DISTRIBUTIVE) and
	$x \vee (y \wedge z) \leq (x \vee y) \wedge (x \vee z)$	(MEET SUB-DISTRIBUTIVE) and
	$(x \wedge y) \vee (x \wedge z) \vee (y \wedge z) \leq (x \vee y) \wedge (x \vee z) \wedge (y \vee z)$	(MEDIAN INEQUALITY).

PROOF:

1. Proof that \wedge sub-distributes over \vee :

$$\begin{aligned}
 (x \wedge y) \vee (x \wedge z) & \leq (x \vee x) \wedge (y \vee z) && \text{by minimax inequality (Theorem B.5 page 26)} \\
 & = x \wedge (y \vee z) && \text{by idempotent property of lattices (Theorem B.3 page 24)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\bigvee \left\{ \frac{\bigwedge \left\{ \begin{matrix} x & y \\ & x & z \end{matrix} \right\}}{\bigwedge \left\{ \begin{matrix} x & y \\ & x & z \end{matrix} \right\}} \right\} \leq \bigwedge \left\{ \begin{matrix} \bigvee & \bigvee \\ x & y \\ x & z \end{matrix} \right\}$$

2. Proof that \vee super-distributes over \wedge :

$$\begin{aligned}
 x \vee (y \wedge z) & = (x \wedge x) \vee (y \wedge z) && \text{by idempotent property of lattices (Theorem B.3 page 24)} \\
 & \leq (x \vee y) \wedge (x \vee z) && \text{by minimax inequality (Theorem B.5 page 26)}
 \end{aligned}$$

$$\bigvee \left\{ \frac{\bigwedge \left\{ \begin{matrix} x & x \\ & y & z \end{matrix} \right\}}{\bigwedge \left\{ \begin{matrix} x & x \\ & y & z \end{matrix} \right\}} \right\} \leq \bigwedge \left\{ \begin{matrix} \bigvee & \bigvee \\ x & x \\ y & z \end{matrix} \right\}$$

3. Proof that of median inequality: by *minimax inequality* (Theorem B.5 page 26)



¹³ Davey and Priestley (2002) page 85, Grätzer (2003) page 38, Birkhoff (1933) page 444, Korselt (1894) page 157, Müller-Olm (1997) page 13 (terminology)

Modular inequalities. Besides the distributive property, another consequence of the minimax inequality is the *modularity inequality* (next theorem). A lattice in which this inequality becomes equality is said to be *modular*.

Theorem B.7 (Modular inequality).¹⁴ Let $(X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a LATTICE (Definition B.3 page 23).

$$\text{THM } x \leq y \quad \implies \quad x \vee (y \wedge z) \leq y \wedge (x \vee z)$$

PROOF:

$$\begin{aligned} x \vee (y \wedge z) &= (x \wedge x) \vee (y \wedge z) \\ &\leq (x \vee y) \wedge (x \vee z) \\ &= y \wedge (x \vee z) \end{aligned}$$

by *absorptive* property (Theorem B.3 page 24)

by the *minimax inequality* (Theorem B.5 page 26)

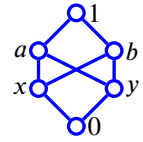
by left hypothesis

$$\vee \left\{ \frac{\wedge \left\{ \begin{array}{cc} x & x \\ y & z \end{array} \right\}}{\wedge \left\{ \begin{array}{cc} y & z \end{array} \right\}} \right\} \leq \wedge \left\{ \begin{array}{c|c} \vee & \vee \\ x & x \\ y & z \end{array} \right\}$$



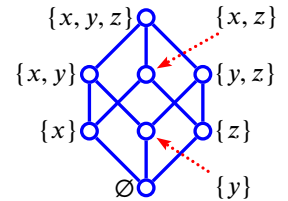
B.3 Examples

Example B.1.¹⁵ the ordered set illustrated to the right is **not** a lattice because, for example, while x and y have *upper bounds* a , b , and 1 , x and y have no *least upper bound*. Obviously 1 is not the least upper bound because $a \leq 1$ and $b \leq 1$. And neither a nor b is a least upper bound because $a \not\leq b$ and $b \not\leq a$; rather, a and b are incomparable ($a \parallel b$). Note that if we remove either or both of the two lines crossing the center, the ordered set becomes a lattice.



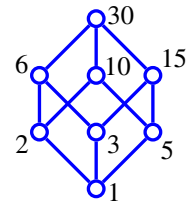
Example B.2 (Discrete lattice). Let 2^A be the power set of a set A , \subseteq the set inclusion relation, \cup the set union operation, and \cap the set intersection operation. Then the tuple $(2^{\{x,y,z\}}, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is a lattice.

Examples of least upper bounds	Examples of greatest lower bounds
$\{x\} \cup \{z\} = \{x, z\}$	$\{x\} \cap \{z\} = \emptyset$
$\{x, y\} \cup \{y\} = \{x, y\}$	$\{x, y\} \cap \{y\} = \{y\}$
$\{x, z\} \cup \{y, z\} = \{x, y, z\}$	$\{x, z\} \cap \{y, z\} = \{z\}$



Example B.3 (Integer factor lattice).¹⁶ For any pair of natural numbers $n, m \in \mathbb{N}$, let $n|m$ represent the relation “ m divides n ”, $\text{lcm}(n, m)$ the *least common multiple* of n and m , and $\text{gcd}(n, m)$ the *greatest common divisor* of n and m .

EX $(\{1, 2, 3, 5, 6, 10, 15, 30\}, \text{gcd}, \text{lcm}; |)$ is a lattice.



¹⁴ Birkhoff (1948) page 19, Burris and Sankappanavar (1981) page 11, Dedekind (1900) page 374

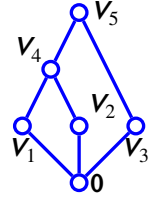
¹⁵ Oxley (2006) page 54, Farley (1997), page 3, Farley (1996), page 5, Birkhoff (1967) pages 15–16

¹⁶ MacLane and Birkhoff (1999) page 484, Sheffer (1920) page 310 (footnote 1)

Example B.4 (Linear lattice). Let \leq be the standard counting ordering relation on the set of integers; and for any pair of integers $n, m \in \mathbb{N}$, let $\max(n, m)$ be the maximum of n and m , and $\min(n, m)$ be the minimum of n and m . Then the tuple $(\{1, 2, 3, 4\}, \max, \min; \leq)$ is a lattice.



Example B.5 (Subspace lattices). ¹⁷Let (V_n) be a sequence of subspaces, \subseteq be the set inclusion relation, $+$ the subspace addition operator, and \cap the set intersection operator. Then the tuple $(\{V_n\}, +, \cap; \subseteq)$ is a lattice.

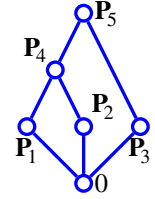


Example B.6 (Projection operator lattices). ¹⁸Let (P_n) be a sequence of projection operators in a Hilbert space X .

$(\{P_n\}, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ is a lattice

**E
X**

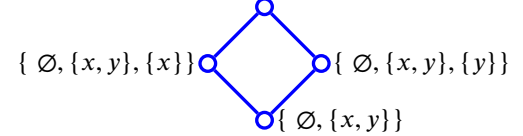
$$\begin{aligned} \text{where } P_1 \leq P_2 &\stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff} P_1 P_2 = P_1 P_2 = P_1 \\ P_1 \vee P_2 &= P_1 + P_2 - P_1 P_2 \\ P_1 \wedge P_2 &= P_1 P_2 \end{aligned}$$



Example B.7 (Lattice of a single topology). ¹⁹Let X be a set, τ a topology on X , \subseteq the set inclusion relation, \cup the set union operator, and \cap the set intersection operator. Then the tuple $(\tau, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is a lattice.

Example B.8 (Lattice of topologies). ²⁰Let X be a set and $\{\tau_1, \tau_2, \tau_3, \dots\}$ all the possible topologies on X . Let \subseteq be the set inclusion relation, \cup the set union operator, and \cap the set intersection operator. Then the tuple $(\{(X, \tau_n)\}, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is a lattice.

$$2^{\{x,y\}} \triangleq \{\emptyset, \{x, y\}, \{x\}, \{y\}\}$$



Proposition B.2. ²¹ Let X_n be a finite set with order $n = |X_n|$. Let L_n be the number of labeled lattices on X_n , l_n the number of unlabeled lattices, and p_n the number of unlabeled posets.

	n	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
L_n		1	1	2	6	36	380	6390	157962	5396888	243,179,064	13,938,711,210
l_n		1	1	1	1	2	5	15	53	222	1078	5994
p_n		1	1	2	5	16	63	318	2045	16,999	183,231	2,567,284

¹⁷ [Isham \(1999\) pages 21–22](#)

¹⁸ [Isham \(1999\) pages 21–22](#), [Dunford and Schwartz \(1957\)](#), pages 481–482

¹⁹ [Burris and Sankappanavar \(1981\) page 9](#), [Birkhoff \(1936\) page 161](#)

²⁰ [Isham \(1999\) page 44](#), [Isham \(1989\)](#), page 1515

²¹ [Sloane \(2014\) \(<http://oeis.org/A055512>\)](#), [Sloane \(2014\) \(<http://oeis.org/A006966>\)](#), [Sloane \(2014\) \(<http://oeis.org/A000112>\)](#), [Heitzig and Reinhold \(2002\)](#)

B.4 Bounded lattices

Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a lattice. By the definition of a *lattice* (Definition B.3 page 23), the *upper bound* ($x \vee y$) and *lower bound* ($x \wedge y$) of any two elements in X is also in X . But what about the upper and lower bounds of the entire set X ($\bigvee X$ and $\bigwedge X$)²²? If both of these are in X , then the lattice L is said to be *bounded* (next definition). All *finite* lattices are bounded (next proposition). However, not all lattices are bounded—for example, the lattice (\mathbb{Z}, \leq) (the lattice of integers with the standard integer ordering relation) is *unbounded*. Proposition B.4 (page 30) gives two properties of bounded lattices. Boundedness is one of the “*classic 10*” properties of *Boolean algebras*. Conversely, a bounded and complemented lattice that satisfies the conditions $1' = 0$ and *Elkan's law* is a *Boolean algebra*.

Definition B.4. Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a lattice. Let $\bigvee X$ be the least upper bound of (X, \leq) and let $\bigwedge X$ be the greatest lower bound of (X, \leq) .

DEF

L is **upper bounded** if $(\bigvee X) \in X$.

L is **lower bounded** if $(\bigwedge X) \in X$.

L is **bounded** if L is both upper and lower bounded.

A BOUNDED lattice is optionally denoted $(X, \vee, \wedge, 0, 1; \leq)$, where $0 \triangleq \bigwedge X$ and $1 \triangleq \bigvee X$.

Proposition B.3. Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a lattice.

PRP

L is FINITE $\implies L$ is BOUNDED

Proposition B.4. Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a lattice with $\bigvee X \triangleq 1$ and $\bigwedge X \triangleq 0$.

PRP

$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} L \text{ is BOUNDED} \\ \text{(Definition B.4 page 30)} \end{array} \right\} \implies \left\{ \begin{array}{l} x \vee 1 = 1 \quad \forall x \in X \quad (\text{UPPER BOUNDED}) \quad \text{and} \\ x \wedge 0 = 0 \quad \forall x \in X \quad (\text{LOWER BOUNDED}) \quad \text{and} \\ x \vee 0 = x \quad \forall x \in X \quad (\text{JOIN-IDENTITY}) \quad \text{and} \\ x \wedge 1 = x \quad \forall x \in X \quad (\text{MEET-IDENTITY}) \end{array} \right\}$

PROOF:

$x \vee 1 = x \vee \left(\bigvee X \right)$	by definition of 1 (Definition B.4 page 30)
$= \bigvee X$	because $x \in X$
$= 1$	by definition of 1 (Definition B.4 page 30)
$x \wedge 0 = x \wedge \left(\bigwedge X \right)$	by definition of 0 (Definition B.4 page 30)
$= \bigwedge X$	because $x \in X$
$= 0$	by definition of 0 (Definition B.4 page 30)
$\boxed{x} = \bigvee \{x\}$	
$\leq \bigvee \{x, 0\}$	because $\{x\} \subseteq \{0, x\}$ and <i>isotone</i> property (Proposition A.3 page 20)
$= \boxed{x \vee 0}$	by definition of \vee (Definition A.9 page 20)
$= x \vee \left(\bigwedge X \right)$	by definition of 0 (Definition B.4 page 30)
$\leq x \vee \left(\bigwedge \{x\} \right)$	because $\{x\} \subseteq X$ and <i>isotone</i> property (Proposition A.3 page 20)
$\leq x \vee \left(\bigwedge \{x, x\} \right)$	by definition of $\{\cdot\}$
$= x \vee (x \wedge x)$	by definition of \wedge (Definition A.10 page 20)

²² $\bigvee X$: Definition A.9 page 20, $\bigwedge X$: Definition A.10 (page 20)

$= \boxed{x}$	by <i>absorptive</i> property of lattices (Theorem B.3 page 24)
$= x \wedge (x \vee x)$	by <i>absorptive</i> property of lattices (Theorem B.3 page 24)
$\triangleq x \wedge \left(\bigvee \{x, x\} \right)$	by definition of \vee (Definition A.9 page 20)
$\triangleq x \wedge \left(\bigvee \{x\} \right)$	by definition of set $\{\cdot\}$
$\leq x \wedge \left(\bigvee X \right)$	because $\{x\} \subseteq \{x, 1\}$ and by <i>isotone</i> property of \bigwedge (Proposition A.3 page 20)
$= \boxed{x \wedge 1}$	by definition of 1 (Definition B.4 page 30)
$= \bigwedge \{x, 1\}$	by definition of \bigwedge (Definition A.10 page 20)
$\leq \bigwedge \{x\}$	because $\{x\} \subseteq \{x, 1\}$ and by <i>isotone</i> property of \bigwedge (Proposition A.3 page 20)
$= \boxed{x}$	



Definition B.5. Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge, 0, 1; \leq)$ be a BOUNDED LATTICE (Definition B.4 page 30).

A set $\{x_1, x_2, \dots\}$ is a **partition** of an element $y \in X$ if

1. $x_n \neq 0 \quad \forall n$ NON-EMPTY and
2. $x_n \wedge x_m = 0 \quad \forall n \neq m$ MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE and
3. $\bigvee_n x_n = 1$

DEF

APPENDIX C

SET STRUCTURES

C.1 General set structures

Similar to the definition of a *relation* on a set X as being any subset of the *Cartesian product* $X \times X$, a *set structure* on a set X is simply any subset of the *power set* 2^X (Definition C.3 page 33) of the set X (next definition and Figure C.1 page 34).

Definition C.1. ¹ Let 2^X be the POWER SET (Definition C.3 page 33) of a set X .

DEF A set $S(X)$ is a **set structure** on X if $S(X) \subseteq 2^X$.
A set structure $Q(X)$ is a **paving** on X if $\emptyset \in Q(X)$.

Definition C.2. ² Let $Q(X)$ be a PAVING (Definition C.1 page 33) on a set X . Let Y be a set containing the element 0.

DEF A function $m \in Y^{Q(X)}$ is a **set function** if $m(\emptyset) = 0$.

Definition C.3.

DEF The **power set** 2^X on a set X is defined as $2^X \triangleq \{A \mid A \subseteq X\}$ (the set of all subsets of X)

Definition C.4. ³ Let 2^X be a set. Let $|X|$ be a function in the function space $[0 : +\infty]^X$.

DEF $|X|$ is the **cardinality** or **order** of X if $|X| \triangleq \begin{cases} \text{number of elements in } X & \text{if } X \text{ is FINITE} \\ +\infty & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$

Definition C.5 (next) introduces seven standard set operations: two *nullary* operations, one *unary* operation, and four *binary* operations.

Definition C.5. ⁴ Let 2^X be the POWER SET (Definition C.3 page 33) on a set X . Let \neg represent the LOGICAL NOT operation, \vee represent the LOGICAL OR operation, \wedge represent the LOGICAL AND operation, and

¹ [Molchanov \(2005\) page 389](#), [Pap \(1995\) page 7](#), [Hahn and Rosenthal \(1948\) page 254](#)

² [Pap \(1995\) page 8](#) (Definition 2.3: extended real-valued set function), [Halmos \(1950\) page 30](#) (§7. MEASURE ON RINGS), [Hahn and Rosenthal \(1948\)](#), [Choquet \(1954\)](#)

³ [Tao \(2011\) page 12](#) (Example 3.6), [Tao \(2010\) page 7](#) (Example 1.1.14)

⁴ [Aliprantis and Burkinshaw \(1998\)](#), pages 2–4

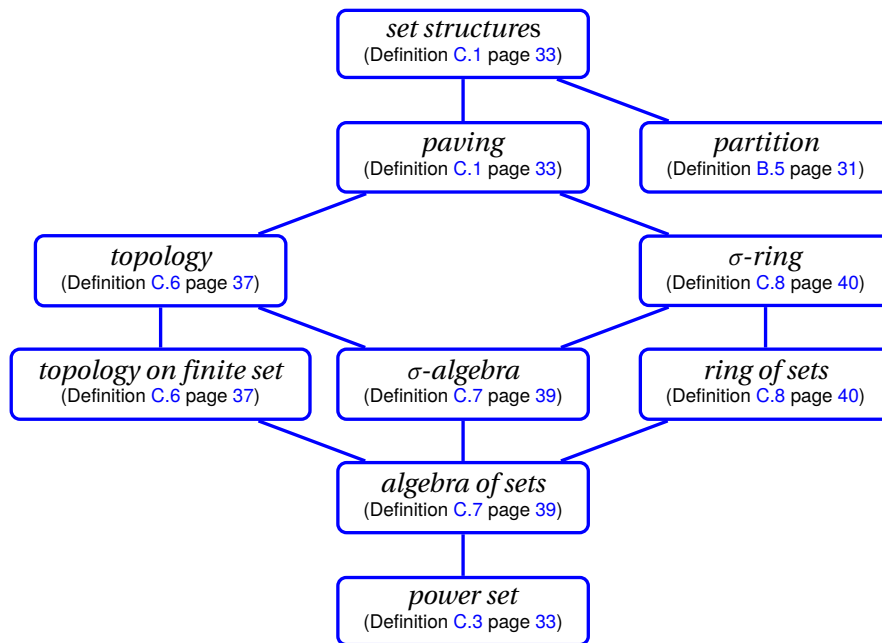


Figure C.1: some standard set structures

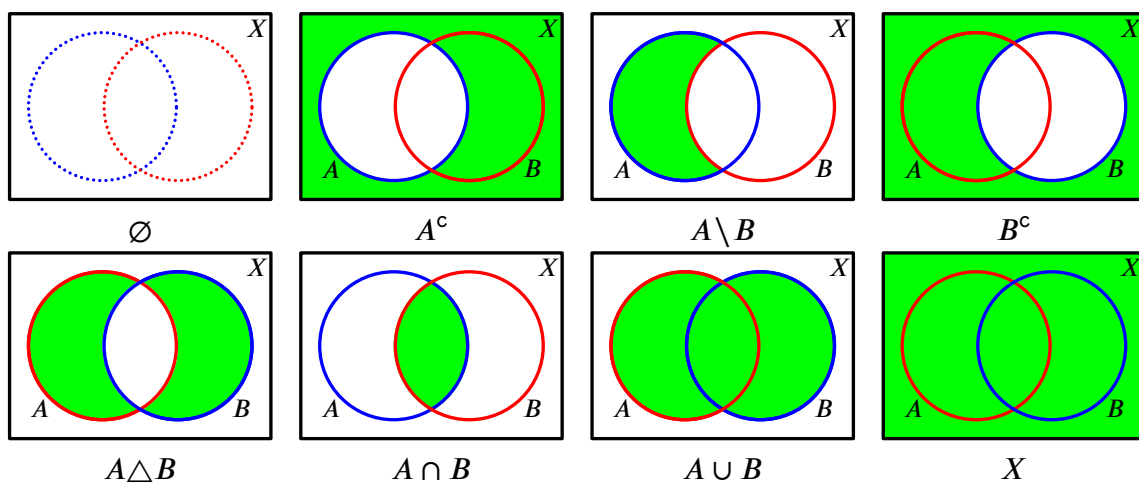
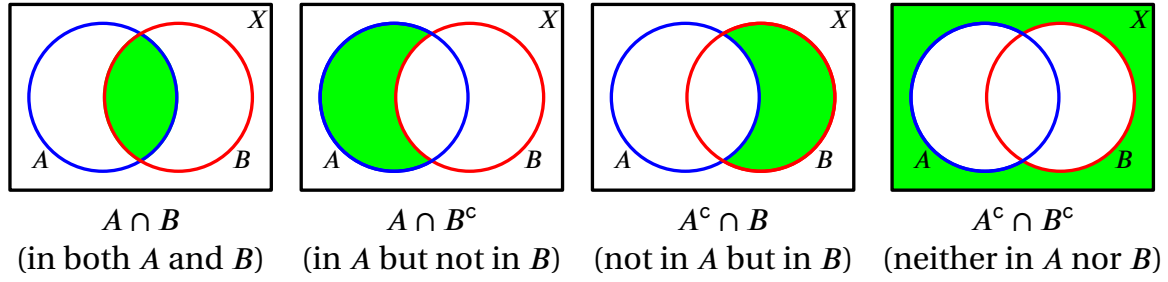


Figure C.2: Venn diagrams for standard set operations (Definition C.5 page 33)

Figure C.3: The partition of a set X into 4 regions by subsets A and B

\oplus represent the LOGICAL EXCLUSIVE-OR operation.

	name/symbol	arity	definition	domain
DEF	emptyset	\emptyset 0	$\emptyset \triangleq \{x \in X \mid x \neq x\}$	
	universal set	X 0	$X \triangleq \{x \in X \mid x = x\}$	
	complement	c 1	$A^c \triangleq \{x \in X \mid \neg(x \in A)\}$	$\forall A \in 2^X$
	union	\cup 2	$A \cup B \triangleq \{x \in X \mid (x \in A) \vee (x \in B)\}$	$\forall A, B \in 2^X$
	intersection	\cap 2	$A \cap B \triangleq \{x \in X \mid (x \in A) \wedge (x \in B)\}$	$\forall A, B \in 2^X$
	difference	\setminus 2	$A \setminus B \triangleq \{x \in X \mid (x \in A) \wedge \neg(x \in B)\}$	$\forall A, B \in 2^X$
	symmetric difference	\triangle 2	$A \triangle B \triangleq \{x \in X \mid (x \in A) \oplus (x \in B)\}$	$\forall A, B \in 2^X$

With regards to the standard seven set operations only, Theorem C.1 (next) expresses each of the set operations in terms of pairs of other operations.

Theorem C.1.

THM	$X = \emptyset^c$			
	$\emptyset = X^c = (A \cup A^c)^c = A \cap A^c = A \setminus A = A \triangle A$			
	$X = A \cup A^c = (A \cap A^c)^c$			
	$A^c = X \setminus A = X \triangle A$			
	$A \cup B = (A^c \cap B^c)^c = (A \triangle B) \triangle (A \cap B) = (A \setminus B) \triangle B$			
	$A \cap B = (A^c \cup B^c)^c = (A \cup B) \triangle A \triangle B = A \setminus (A \setminus B)$			
	$A \setminus B = (A^c \cup B)^c = A \cap B^c = (A \cup B) \triangle B = (A \triangle B) \cap A$			
	$A \triangle B = [(A^c \cup B)^c] \cup [(A \cup B^c)^c] = [(A^c \cap B^c)^c] \cap (A \cap B)^c$ $= (A \setminus B) \cup (B \setminus A)$			

Two subsets A and B of a set X that are intersecting but yet one is not contained in the other, partition the set X into four regions, as illustrated in Figure C.3 (page 35). Because there are four regions, the number of ways we can select one or more of them is $2^4 = 16$. Therefore, a binary operator on sets A and B can likewise result in one of $2^4 = 16$ possibilities. The 16 set operations under the inclusion relation \subseteq form a lattice; this lattice is illustrated by a *Hasse diagram* in Figure C.4 (page 36).

C.2 Standard set structures

Set structures are typically designed to satisfy some special properties— such as being closed with respect to certain set operations. Examples of commonly occurring set structures include

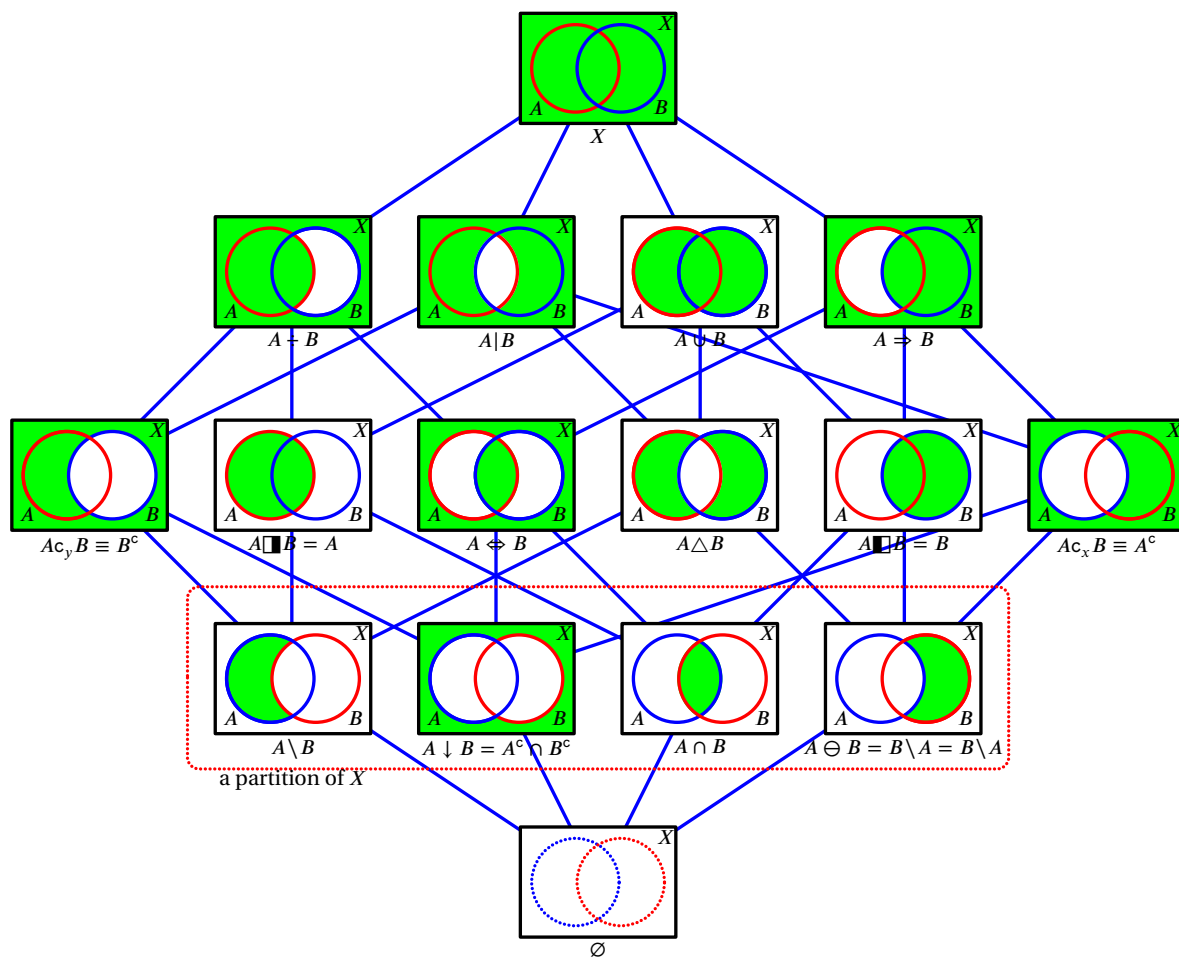







Figure C.4: lattice of set operations

-  *power set* (Definition C.3 page 33)
-  *topologies* (Definition C.6 page 37)
-  *algebra of sets* (Definition C.7 page 39)
-  *ring of sets* (Definition C.8 page 40)
-  *partitions* (Definition C.9 page 42)

C.2.1 Topologies

Definition C.6. ⁵ Let Γ be a set with an arbitrary (possibly uncountable) number of elements. Let 2^X be the POWER SET of a set X .

A family of sets $T \subseteq 2^X$ is a **topology** on a set X if

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|-----|
| 1. | $\emptyset \in T$ | $(\emptyset \text{ is in } T)$ | and |
| 2. | $X \in T$ | $(X \text{ is in } T)$ | and |
| 3. | $U, V \in T \implies U \cap V \in T$ | $(\text{the intersection of a finite number of open sets is open})$ | and |
| 4. | $\{U_\gamma \gamma \in \Gamma\} \subseteq T \implies \bigcup_{\gamma \in \Gamma} U_\gamma \in T$ | $(\text{the union of an arbitrary number of open sets is open}).$ | |

A **topological space** is the pair (X, T) . An **open set** is any member of T .

A **closed set** is any set D such that D^c is open.

The set of topologies on a set X is denoted $\mathcal{T}(X)$. That is,

$$\mathcal{T}(X) \triangleq \{T \subseteq 2^X | T \text{ is a topology}\}.$$

If X is FINITE, then T is a **topology on a finite set**, and (4.) can be replaced by

$$U, V \in T \implies U \cup V \in T.$$

Example C.1. ⁶ Let $\mathcal{T}(X)$ be the set of topologies on a set X and 2^X the *power set* (Definition C.3 page 33) on X .

E X	$\{\emptyset, X\}$ is a topology in $\mathcal{T}(X)$	(indiscrete topology or trivial topology)
	2^X is a topology in $\mathcal{T}(X)$	(discrete topology)

Example C.2. ⁷ There are four topologies on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y\}$:





	topologies on $\{x, y\}$	corresponding closed sets
E X	$T_0 = \{\emptyset, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, X\}$
	$T_1 = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, X\}$
	$T_2 = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, X\}$
	$T_3 = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, X\}$



The topologies (X, T_1) and (X, T_2) , as well as their corresponding closed set topological spaces, are all *Sierpiński spaces*.

Example C.3. There are a total of 29 *topologies* (Definition C.6 page 37) on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$:

	topologies on $\{x, y, z\}$	corresponding closed sets
	$T_{00} = \{\emptyset, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, X\}$
	$T_{01} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y, z\}, X\}$
	$T_{02} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x, z\}, X\}$
	$T_{04} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x, y\}, X\}$
	$T_{10} = \{\emptyset, \{x, y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{z\}, X\}$
	$T_{20} = \{\emptyset, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, X\}$
	$T_{40} = \{\emptyset, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, X\}$

⁵  Munkres (2000) page 76,  Riesz (1909),  Hausdorff (1914),  Tietze (1923) (cited by Thron page 18),  Hausdorff (1937) page 258

⁶  Munkres (2000), page 77,  Kubrusly (2011) page 107 (Example 3.J),  Steen and Seebach (1978) pages 42–43 (II.4),  DiBenedetto (2002) page 18

⁷  Isham (1999), page 44,  Isham (1989), page 1515

$T_{11} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{21} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{41} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{12} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$
$T_{22} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$
$T_{42} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$
$T_{14} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$
$T_{24} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$
$T_{44} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$
$T_{31} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{52} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$
$T_{64} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$
$T_{13} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{25} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{46} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$
$T_{33} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{53} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{35} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{65} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$
$T_{56} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$
$T_{66} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$
$T_{77} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$	$\{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$

Theorem C.2. Let $L \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a LATTICE.

T H M T is a TOPOLOGY $\implies (T, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is a DISTRIBUTIVE LATTICE

 PROOF:

1. (S, \subseteq) is an *ordered set*.
2. \cup is *least upper bound* operation on (S, \subseteq) . and \cap is *greatest lower bound* operation on (S, \subseteq) .
3. Therefore, by Definition B.3 (page 23), $(S, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is a lattice.
4. By Theorem B.3 (page 24), $(S, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is *idempotent, commutative, associative, and absorptive*.
5. Proof that $(S, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is *distributive*:

(a) Proof that $A \cap (B \cup C) = (A \cap B) \cup (A \cap C)$:

$$\begin{aligned}
 & A \cap (B \cup C) \\
 &= \{x \in X \mid x \in A \wedge x \in (B \cup C)\} && \text{by definition of } \cap \\
 &= \{x \in X \mid x \in A \wedge x \in \{x \in X \mid x \in B \vee x \in C\}\} && \text{by definition of } \cup \\
 &= \{x \in X \mid x \in A \wedge (x \in B \vee x \in C)\} \\
 &= \{x \in X \mid (x \in A \wedge x \in B) \vee (x \in A \wedge x \in C)\} \\
 &= \{x \in X \mid x \in A \wedge x \in B\} \cup \{x \in X \mid x \in A \wedge x \in C\} && \text{by definition of } \cup \\
 &= (A \cap B) \cup (A \cap C) && \text{by definition of } \cap
 \end{aligned}$$

(b) Proof that $A \cup (B \cap C) = (A \cup B) \cap (A \cup C)$:

This follows from the fact that $(S, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is a lattice (item (3) page 38), that \cap distributes over \cup .

Example C.4. There are five unlabeled lattices on a five element set (Proposition B.2 page 29). Of these five, three are *distributive*. The following illustrates that the distributive lattices are isomorphic to topologies, while the non-distributive lattices are not.

	<i>non-distributive/not topologies</i>	<i>distributive/are topologies</i>
E X		

PROOF:

1. The first two lattices are non-distributive by *Birkhoff distributivity criterion*.

(a) This lattice is not a topology because, for example,

$$\{x\} \vee \{y\} = \{x, y, z\} \neq \{x, y\} = \{x\} \cup \{y\}.$$

That is, the set union operation \cup is *not* equivalent to the order join operation \vee .

(b) This lattice is not a topology because, for example,

$$\{x\} \vee \{y\} = \{y\} \neq \{x, y\} = \{x\} \cup \{y\}$$

2. The last three lattices are distributive by *Birkhoff distributivity criterion*.

(a) This lattice is the topology T_{13} of Example C.3 (page 37). On the set $\{x, y, z\}$, there are a total of three topologies that have this order structure (see Example C.3):

$$T_{13} = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, y, z\} \}$$

$$T_{25} = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{x, y, z\} \}$$

$$T_{46} = \{ \emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{y, z\}, \{x, y, z\} \}$$

(b) This lattice is the topology T_{31} of Example C.3 (page 37). On the set $\{x, y, z\}$, there are a total of three topologies that have this order structure (see Example C.3):

$$T_{31} = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{x, y, z\} \}$$

$$T_{52} = \{ \emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, \{x, y, z\} \}$$

$$T_{64} = \{ \emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, \{x, y, z\} \}$$

(c) This lattice is a topology by Definition C.6 (page 37).



C.2.2 Algebras of sets

Definition C.7. ⁸ Let X be a set with POWER SET 2^X (Definition C.3 page 33).

$\mathcal{A} \subseteq 2^X$ is an **algebra of sets** on X if

1. $A \in \mathcal{A} \implies A^c \in \mathcal{A}$ (closed under complement operation) and
2. $A, B \in \mathcal{A} \implies A \cap B \in \mathcal{A}$ (closed under \cap)

The set of all algebra of sets on a set X is denoted $\mathcal{A}(X)$ such that

$$\mathcal{A}(X) \triangleq \{ \mathcal{A} \subseteq 2^X \mid \mathcal{A} \text{ is an algebra of sets} \}.$$

An ALGEBRA OF SETS \mathcal{A} on X is a **σ -algebra** on X if

3. $\{A_n \mid n \in \mathbb{Z}\} \subseteq \mathcal{A} \implies \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} A_n \in \mathcal{A}$ (closed under countable union operations).

⁸ Aliprantis and Burkinshaw (1998) page 95, Aliprantis and Burkinshaw (1998) page 151, Halmos (1950) page 21, Hausdorff (1937) page 91

On every set X with at least 2 elements, there are always two particular algebras of sets: the *smallest algebra* and the *largest algebra*, as demonstrated by Example C.5 (next).

Example C.5.⁹ Let $\mathcal{A}(X)$ be the set of *algebras of sets* (Definition C.7 page 39) on a set X and 2^X the *power set* (Definition C.3 page 33) on X .

E	$\{\emptyset, X\} \in \mathcal{A}(X)$	(smallest algebra)
X	$2^X \in \mathcal{A}(X)$	(largest algebra)

Isomorphically, all *algebras of sets* are *boolean algebras* and all boolean algebras are algebras of sets (next theorem).

Theorem C.3 (Stone Representation Theorem).¹⁰ Let $\mathbf{L} \triangleq (X, \vee, \wedge; \leq)$ be a LATTICE.

T H M	\mathbf{L} is BOOLEAN \iff $\left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{L} \text{ is isomorphic to } (\mathbf{A}, \cup, \cap, \emptyset, X; \subseteq) \\ \text{for some ALGEBRA OF SETS (Definition C.7 page 39) } \mathbf{A} \end{array} \right\}$
----------------------	---

C.2.3 Rings of sets

A *ring of sets* (next definition) is a family of subsets that is closed under an “addition-like” set union operator \cup and “subtraction-like” set difference operator \setminus . Using these two operations, it is not difficult to show that a ring of sets is also closed under a “multiplication-like” set intersection operator \cap . Because of this, a ring of sets behaves like an *algebraic ring*. Note however that a ring of sets is not necessarily a *topology* (Definition C.6 page 37) because it does not necessarily include X itself.

Definition C.8.¹¹ Let X be a set with POWER SET 2^X (Definition C.3 page 33).

D E F	<p>$\mathbf{R} \subseteq 2^X$ is a <i>ring of sets</i> on X if</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $A, B \in \mathbf{R} \implies A \cup B$ (closed under \cup) $A, B \in \mathbf{R} \implies A \setminus B \in \mathbf{R}$ (closed under \setminus) <p>The set of all rings of sets on a set X is denoted $\mathcal{R}(X)$ such that $\mathcal{R}(X) \triangleq \{\mathbf{R} \subseteq 2^X \mid \mathbf{R} \text{ is a ring of sets}\}.$</p> <p>A RING OF SETS \mathbf{R} on X is a σ-ring on X if</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> $\{A_n \mid n \in \mathbb{Z}\} \subseteq \mathbf{R} \implies \bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} A_n \in \mathbf{R}$ (closed under countable union operations). 	and
----------------------	---	-----

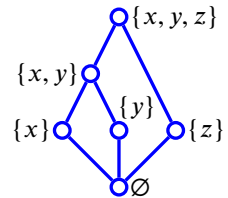
Example C.6. Table C.2 (page 41) lists some *rings of sets* on a finite set X .

Example C.7. Let $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$ be a set and \mathbf{R} be the family of sets

$$\mathbf{R} \triangleq \{\emptyset, X, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}\}.$$

Note that $(\mathbf{R}, \subseteq, \cup, \cap)$ is a lattice as illustrated in the figure to the right. However, \mathbf{R} is *not* a ring of sets on X because, for example,

$$\{x, y, z\} \setminus \{x\} = \{y, z\} \notin \mathbf{R}.$$

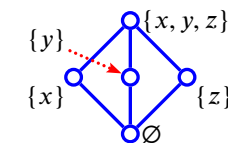


Example C.8. Let $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$ be a set and \mathbf{R} be the family of sets

$$\mathbf{R} \triangleq \{\emptyset, X, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}\}.$$

Note that $(\mathbf{R}, \subseteq, \cup, \cap)$ is a lattice as illustrated in the figure to the right. However, \mathbf{R} is *not* a ring of sets on X because, for example,

$$\{x, y, z\} \setminus \{x\} = \{y, z\} \notin \mathbf{R}.$$



⁹ Stroock (1999) page 33, Aliprantis and Burkinshaw (1998) pages 95–96

¹⁰ Levy (2002) page 257, Grätzer (2003) page 85, Joshi (1989) page 224, Salü (1988) page 32 (“Stone’s Theorem”), Stone (1936)

¹¹ Berezansky et al. (1996) page 4, Halmos (1950) page 19, Hausdorff (1937) page 90

rings $\mathcal{R}(X)$ on a set X	
$\mathcal{R}(\emptyset)$	$= \{ R_1 = \{ \emptyset \} \}$
$\mathcal{R}(\{x\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} R_1 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \} \\ R_2 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\} \quad \} \end{array} \right\}$
$\mathcal{R}(\{x, y\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} R_1 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \} \\ R_2 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \quad \quad \} \\ R_3 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \{y\}, \quad \} \\ R_4 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \{x, y\} \} \\ R_5 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\} \} \end{array} \right\}$
$\mathcal{R}(\{x, y, z\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} R_1 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \} \\ R_2 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \quad \quad \quad \} \\ R_3 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \{y\}, \quad \quad \} \\ R_4 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \{z\}, \quad \quad \} \\ R_5 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \{x, y\}, \quad \quad \} \\ R_6 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \{x, z\}, \quad \quad \} \\ R_7 = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \{y, z\}, \quad \quad \} \\ R_8 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \quad \quad \{x, y\}, \quad \} \\ R_9 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \quad \quad \{z\}, \quad \quad \{x, z\}, \quad \} \\ R_{10} = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \{y\}, \{z\}, \quad \quad \{y, z\}, \quad \} \\ R_{11} = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad X \} \\ R_{12} = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \quad \{y, z\}, X \} \\ R_{13} = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \{y\}, \quad \quad \quad \quad \{x, z\}, X \} \\ R_{14} = \{ \emptyset, \quad \quad \quad \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \quad \quad \quad X \} \\ R_{15} = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X \} \end{array} \right\}$

Table C.2: some *rings of sets* on a finite set X (Example C.6 page 40)

Proposition C.1. ¹² Let $\mathcal{R}(X)$ be the set of RINGS OF SETS (Definition C.8 page 40) on a set X .

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} R_1 \text{ and } R_2 \\ \text{are rings of sets} \end{array} \right\} \Rightarrow \left\{ \begin{array}{l} (R_1 \cap R_2) \\ \text{is a ring of sets} \end{array} \right\}$$

C.2.4 Partitions

The following definition is a special case of *partition* defined on lattices (Definition B.5 page 31).

Definition C.9. ¹³

A SET STRUCTURE $\{P_n \in 2^X \mid n=1,2,\dots,N\}$ is a **partition** of the set X if

1. $P_n \neq \emptyset \quad \forall n \in \{1,2,\dots,N\}$ NON-EMPTY and
2. $P_n \cap P_m = \emptyset \quad \forall n \neq m$ MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE and
3. $\bigcup_{n \in \mathbb{Z}} P_n = X$

Example C.9. Let $A, B \subseteq X$, as illustrated in Figure C.3 (page 35). There are a total of 15 partitions of X induced by A and B . Here are 5 of these partitions:

- | | | | | |
|--------|----|--|-------------|--|
| E
X | 1. | $\{X\}$ | (1 region) | |
| | 2. | $\{A, A^c\}$ | (2 regions) | |
| | 3. | $\{A \cup B, A^c \cap B^c\}$ | (2 regions) | |
| | 4. | $\{A \cap B, A \triangle B, A^c \cap B^c\}$ | (3 regions) | |
| | 5. | $\{A \cap B, A \cap B^c, A^c \cap B, A^c \cap B^c\}$ | (4 regions) | [see also Figure C.3 page 35 and Figure C.4 page 36] |

Proposition C.2. ¹⁴ Let $\mathcal{P}(X)$ be the set of partitions on a set X .

The relation $\trianglelefteq \in 2^{\mathcal{P}(X)}$ defined as

$$P \trianglelefteq Q \quad \stackrel{\text{def}}{\iff} \quad \forall B \in Q, \exists A \in P \text{ such that } B \subseteq A$$

is an ordering relation on $\mathcal{P}(X)$.

Example C.10. Table C.3 (page 43) lists some partitions $\mathcal{P}(X)$ on a finite set X .

C.3 Lattices of set structures

C.3.1 Ordering relations

The *set inclusion* relation \subseteq (Definition C.10 page 42) is an *order relation* (Definition A.2 page 14) on set structures, as demonstrated by Proposition C.3 (next proposition).

Definition C.10. Let S be a SET STRUCTURE (Definition C.1 page 33) on a set X .

The relation $\subseteq \in 2^{SS}$ is defined as

$$A \subseteq B \quad \text{if} \quad x \in A \implies x \in B \quad \forall x \in X$$

¹² Kolmogorov and Fomin (1975) page 32, Bartle (2001) page 318

¹³ Munkres (2000), page 23, Rota (1964), page 498, Halmos (1950) page 31

¹⁴ Roman (2008) page 111, Comtet (1974) page 220, Grätzer (2007), page 697

partitions $\mathcal{P}(X)$ on a set X	
$\mathcal{P}(\emptyset)$	$= \{ P_1 = \emptyset \}$
$\mathcal{P}(\{x\})$	$= \{ P_1 = \{ \{x\} \} \}$
$\mathcal{P}(\{x, y\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} P_1 = \{ \{x\}, \{y\}, \} \\ P_2 = \{ \{x, y\} \} \end{array} \right\}$
$\mathcal{P}(\{x, y, z\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} P_1 = \{ \{x, y, z\} \} \\ P_2 = \{ \{x\}, \{y, z\}, \} \\ P_3 = \{ \{y\}, \{x, z\}, \} \\ P_4 = \{ \{z\}, \{x, y\} \} \\ P_5 = \{ \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\} \} \end{array} \right\}$
$\mathcal{P}(\{w, x, y, z\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} P_1 = \{ X \} \\ P_2 = \{ \{w\}, \{x, y, z\} \} \\ P_3 = \{ \{x\}, \{w, y, z\} \} \\ P_4 = \{ \{y\}, \{w, x, z\} \} \\ P_5 = \{ \{z\}, \{w, x, y\} \} \\ P_6 = \{ \{w, x\}, \{y, z\} \} \\ P_7 = \{ \{w, y\}, \{x, z\} \} \\ P_8 = \{ \{w, z\}, \{x, y\} \} \\ P_9 = \{ \{w\}, \{x\}, \{y, z\} \} \\ P_{10} = \{ \{w\}, \{y\}, \{x, z\} \} \\ P_{11} = \{ \{w\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\} \} \\ P_{12} = \{ \{x\}, \{y\}, \{w, z\} \} \\ P_{13} = \{ \{x\}, \{z\}, \{w, y\} \} \\ P_{14} = \{ \{y\}, \{z\}, \{w, x\} \} \\ P_{15} = \{ \{w\}, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\} \} \end{array} \right\}$

Table C.3: some partitions $\mathcal{P}(X)$ on a finite set X (Example C.10 page 42)

Proposition C.3 (order properties). *Let S be a SET STRUCTURE (Definition C.1 page 33) on a set X .*

The pair (S, \subseteq) is an ORDERED SET. In particular,

PRP

$$\begin{array}{llll} A \subseteq A & \forall A \in S & (\text{REFLEXIVE}) & \text{and} \\ A \subseteq B \text{ and } B \subseteq C \implies A \subseteq C & \forall A, B, C \in S & (\text{TRANSITIVE}) & \text{and} \\ A \subseteq B \text{ and } B \subseteq A \implies A = B & \forall A, B \in S & (\text{ANTI-SYMMETRIC}). & \end{array}$$

PROOF: By Definition A.2 (page 14), a relation is an *order relation* if it is *reflexive*, *transitive*, and *anti-symmetric*.

1. Proof that \subseteq is *reflexive* on 2^X :

$$\begin{aligned} x \in A &\implies x \in A \\ &\implies A \subseteq A \end{aligned}$$

2. Proof that \subseteq is *transitive* on 2^X :

$$\begin{aligned} x \in A &\implies x \in B && \text{by first left hypothesis} \\ &\implies x \in C && \text{by second left hypothesis} \\ &\implies A \subseteq C \end{aligned}$$

3. Proof that \subseteq is *anti-symmetric* on 2^X :

$$\begin{aligned} A \subseteq B &\implies (x \in A \implies x \in B) \\ B \subseteq A &\implies (x \in B \implies x \in A) \\ A \subseteq B \text{ and } B \subseteq A &\implies (x \in A \iff x \in B) \\ &\implies A = B \end{aligned}$$



In a set structure that is *closed* under the *union* operation \cup and *intersection* operation \cap , the *greatest lower bound* of any two elements A and B is simply $A \cap B$ and *least upper bound* is simply $A \cup B$ (Proposition C.4 page 44). However, this may not be true for a set structure that is *not* closed under these operations (Example C.11 page 45).

Proposition C.4. *Let S be a SET STRUCTURE (Definition C.1 page 33) on a set X .*

If S is closed under \cup and \cap then

PRP

$$\begin{array}{llll} A \cup B & \text{is the LEAST UPPER BOUND} & \text{of } A \text{ and } B \text{ in } (S, \subseteq) & (\cup = \vee) \text{ and} \\ A \cap B & \text{is the GREATEST LOWER BOUND} & \text{of } A \text{ and } B \text{ in } (S, \subseteq) & (\cap = \wedge). \end{array}$$

PROOF:

1. Proof that $A \cup B$ is the least upper bound:

$$\begin{aligned}
 A &= \{x \in X \mid x \in A\} \\
 &\subseteq \{x \in X \mid x \in A \text{ or } x \in B\} \\
 &= A \cup B \\
 B &= \{x \in X \mid x \in B\} \\
 &\subseteq \{x \in X \mid x \in A \text{ or } x \in B\} \\
 &= A \cup B \\
 A \subseteq C \text{ and } B \subseteq C &\implies \{x \in A \text{ and } y \in B \implies x, y \in C\} \\
 &\implies \{x \in A \text{ or } x \in B \implies x \in C\} \\
 &\implies \{x \in A \cup B \implies x \in C\} \\
 &\implies A \cup B \subseteq C
 \end{aligned}$$

by Definition C.5 page 33

by Definition C.5 page 33

2. Proof that $A \cap B$ is the greatest lower bound:

$$\begin{aligned}
 A \cap B &= \{x \in X \mid x \in A \text{ and } x \in B\} \\
 &\subseteq \{x \in X \mid x \in A\} \\
 &= A \\
 A \cap B &= \{x \in X \mid x \in A \text{ and } x \in B\} \\
 &\subseteq \{x \in X \mid x \in B\} \\
 &= B \\
 C \subseteq A \text{ and } C \subseteq B &\implies \{x \in C \implies x \in A \text{ and } x \in C \implies x \in B\} \\
 &\implies \{x \in C \implies x \in A \text{ or } x \in B\} \\
 &\implies \{x \in C \implies x \in A \cap B\} \\
 &\implies C \subseteq A \cap B
 \end{aligned}$$

by Definition C.5 page 33

by Definition C.5 page 33



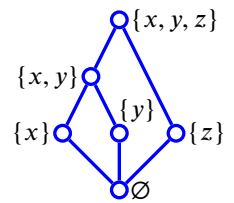
Example C.11. The set structure

$$S \triangleq \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, y, z\}\}$$

ordered by the set inclusion relation \subseteq is illustrated by the Hasse diagram to the right. Note that

$$\{x\} \vee \{z\} = \{x, y, z\} \neq \{x, z\} = \{x\} \cup \{z\}.$$

That is, the set union operation \cup is *not* equivalent to the order join operation \vee .

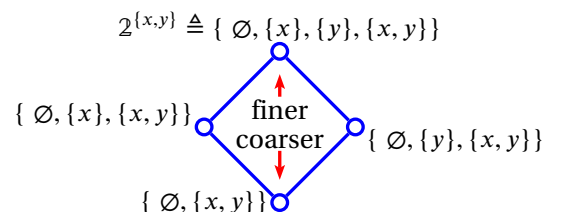


C.3.2 Lattices of topologies

Example C.12. ¹⁵ Example C.2 (page 37) lists the four topologies on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y\}$. The lattice of these topologies

$$(\{T_1, T_2, T_3, T_4\}, \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$$

is illustrated by the *Hasse diagram* to the right.



¹⁵ Isham (1999), page 44, Isham (1989), page 1515

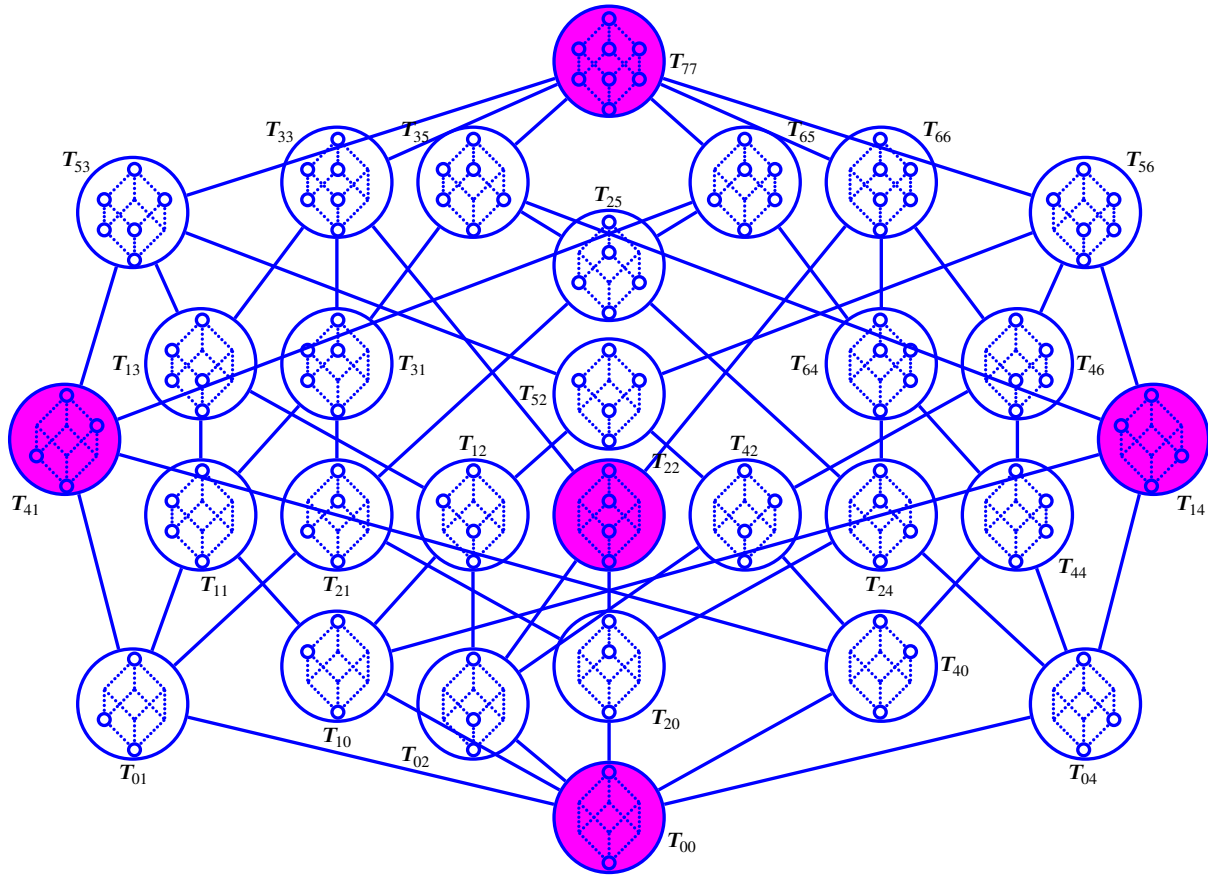
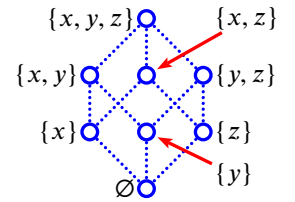


Figure C.5: Lattice of *topologies* on $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$ (see Example C.13 page 46)

Example C.13. ¹⁶ Let a given topology in $\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\})$ be represented by a Hasse diagram as illustrated to the right, where a circle present means the indicated set is in the topology, and a circle absent means the indicated set is not in the topology. Example C.3 (page 37) lists the 29 topologies $\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\})$. The lattice of these 29 topologies $(\mathcal{T}(\{x, y, z\}), \cup, \cap; \subseteq)$ is illustrated in Figure C.5 (page 46). The five topologies $T_1, T_{41}, T_{22}, T_{14}$, and T_{77} are also *algebras of sets*; these five sets are shaded in Figure C.5.



Theorem C.4. ¹⁷ Let $\mathcal{T}(X)$ be the **lattice of topologies** on a set X with $|X|$ elements.

T	$ X \leq 2 \implies \mathcal{T}(X)$ is DISTRIBUTIVE
H	$ X \geq 3 \implies \mathcal{T}(X)$ is NOT MODULAR (and not distributive)

Theorem C.5. ¹⁸ Let $\mathcal{T}(X)$ be the **lattice of topologies** on a set X .

T	$\mathcal{T}(X)$ is SELF-DUAL	\iff	$ X \leq 3$
----------	-------------------------------	--------	--------------

Theorem C.6. ¹⁹

T	Every lattice of topologies is complemented.
----------	--

¹⁶ Greenhoe (2016), page 226 (Example 14.14), Greenhoe (2017), pages 10–11 (Example 1.13), Isham (1999), page 44, Isham (1989), page 1516, Steiner (1966), page 386

¹⁷ Steiner (1966), page 384

¹⁸ Steiner (1966), page 385

¹⁹ van Rooij (1968), Steiner (1966), page 397, Gaifman (1961), Hartmanis (1958)

topologies on $\{x, y, z\}$		1st complement	2nd compl.
$T_{00} = \{\emptyset, X\}$		T_{77}	
$T_{01} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, X\}$		T_{56}	T_{66}
$T_{02} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, X\}$		T_{65}	T_{35}
$T_{04} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, X\}$		T_{53}	T_{33}
$T_{10} = \{\emptyset, \{x, y\}, X\}$		T_{65}	T_{66}
$T_{20} = \{\emptyset, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{53}	T_{56}
$T_{40} = \{\emptyset, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{33}	T_{35}
$T_{11} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$		T_{64}	T_{46}
$T_{21} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{52}	T_{46}
$T_{41} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{22}	T_{14}
$T_{12} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$		T_{64}	T_{25}
$T_{22} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{41}	T_{14}
$T_{42} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{31}	T_{25}
$T_{14} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$		T_{41}	T_{22}
$T_{24} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{52}	T_{13}
$T_{44} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{31}	T_{13}
$T_{31} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{42}	T_{44}
$T_{52} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{21}	T_{24}
$T_{64} = \{\emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{11}	T_{12}
$T_{13} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, X\}$		T_{24}	T_{44}
$T_{25} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{12}	T_{42}
$T_{46} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{11}	T_{21}
$T_{33} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{04}	T_{40}
$T_{53} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{04}	T_{20}
$T_{35} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, X\}$		T_{02}	T_{40}
$T_{65} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{02}	T_{10}
$T_{56} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{01}	T_{20}
$T_{66} = \{\emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{01}	T_{10}
$T_{77} = \{\emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X\}$		T_{00}	

Table C.4: the 29 topologies on a set $\{x, y, z\}$ along with their respective complements (Example C.14 page 47)

Theorem C.7. ²⁰

T H M Every TOPOLOGY (Definition C.6 page 37) except the DISCRETE TOPOLOGY and INDISCRETE TOPOLOGY (Example C.1 page 37) in the **lattice of topologies** on a set X has at least $|X| - 1$ COMPLEMENTS.

Example C.14. Example C.3 (page 37) lists the 29 topologies on a set $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$. By Theorem C.7 (page 47), with the exception of T_{00} (the indiscrete topology) and T_{77} (the discrete topology), each of those topologies has exactly $|X| - 1 = 3 - 1 = 2$ complements. Table C.4 (page 47) lists the 29 topologies on $\{x, y, z\}$ along with their respective complements.

Theorem C.8. ²¹

T H M $\mathcal{T}(X)$ is a topology of sets $\implies \begin{cases} \mathcal{T}(X) \text{ is atomic.} \\ \mathcal{T}(X) \text{ is anti-atomic.} \end{cases}$

Theorem C.9. ²² Let $\mathcal{T}(X)$ be the lattice of topologies on a set X and let $n \triangleq |X|$.

²⁰ Hartmanis (1958), Schnare (1968), page 56, Watson (1994), Brown and Watson (1996), page 32

²¹ Larson and Andima (1975), page 179, Frölich (1964), Vaidyanathaswamy (1960), Vaidyanathaswamy (1947)

²² Larson and Andima (1975), page 179, Frölich (1964)

$\mathcal{T}(X)$ contains $2^n - 2$ atoms for finite X .
 $\mathcal{T}(X)$ contains $2^{|X|}$ atoms for infinite X .
 $\mathcal{T}(X)$ contains $n(n-1)$ anti-atoms for finite X .
 $\mathcal{T}(X)$ contains $2^{2^{|X|}}$ anti-atoms for infinite X .

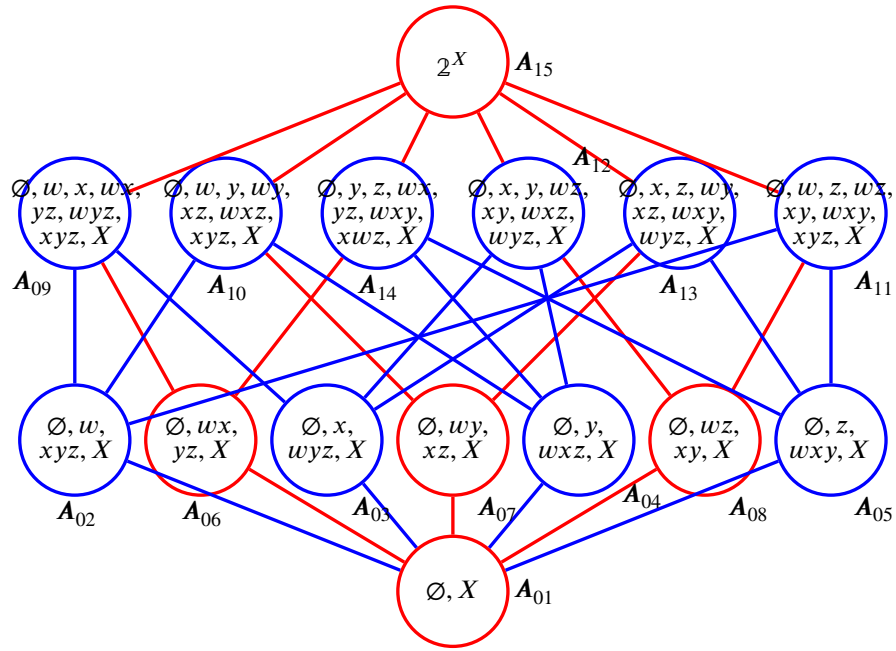
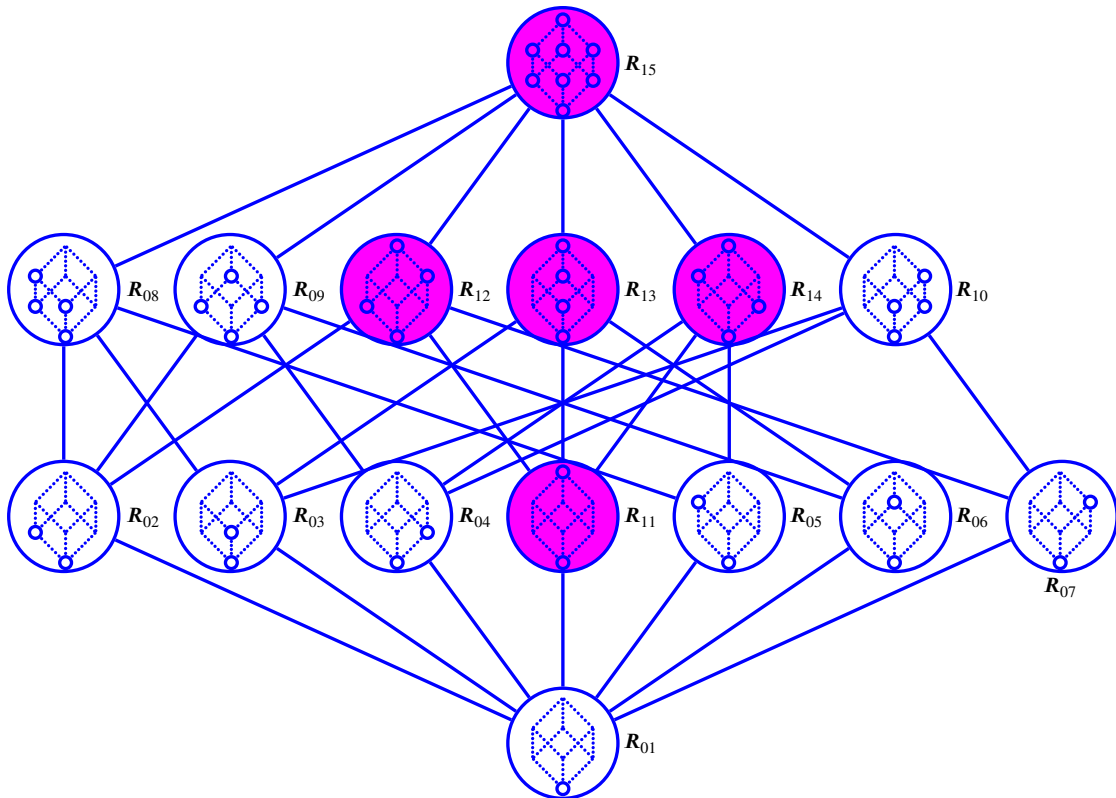
C.3.3 Lattices of algebra of sets

Example C.15. The following table lists some algebras of sets on a finite set X . Lattices of algebras of sets are illustrated in Figure C.8 (page 50) and Figure C.6 (page 49).

algebra of sets $\mathcal{A}(X)$ on a set X	
$\mathcal{A}(\emptyset)$	$= \{ \mathbf{A}_1 = \{ \emptyset \} \}$
$\mathcal{A}(\{x\})$	$= \{ \mathbf{A}_1 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\} \} \}$
$\mathcal{A}(\{x, y\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{A}_1 = \{ \emptyset, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_2 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, X \} \end{array} \right\}$
$\mathcal{A}(\{x, y, z\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{A}_1 = \{ \emptyset, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_2 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_3 = \{ \emptyset, \{y\}, \{x, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_4 = \{ \emptyset, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_5 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{x, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{y, z\}, X \} \end{array} \right\}$
$\mathcal{A}(\{w, x, y, z\})$	$= \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \mathbf{A}_1 = \{ \emptyset, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_2 = \{ \emptyset, \{w\}, \{x, y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_3 = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{w, y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_4 = \{ \emptyset, \{y\}, \{w, x, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_5 = \{ \emptyset, \{z\}, \{w, x, y\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_6 = \{ \emptyset, \{w, x\}, \{y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_7 = \{ \emptyset, \{w, y\}, \{x, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_8 = \{ \emptyset, \{w, z\}, \{x, y\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_9 = \{ \emptyset, \{w\}, \{x\}, \{w, x\}, \{y, z\}, \{w, y, z\}, \{x, y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_{10} = \{ \emptyset, \{w\}, \{y\}, \{w, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{w, x, z\}, \{x, y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_{11} = \{ \emptyset, \{w\}, \{z\}, \{w, z\}, \{x, y\}, \{w, x, y\}, \{x, y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_{12} = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{y\}, \{w, z\}, \{x, y\}, \{w, x, z\}, \{w, y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_{13} = \{ \emptyset, \{x\}, \{z\}, \{w, y\}, \{x, z\}, \{w, x, y\}, \{w, y, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_{14} = \{ \emptyset, \{y\}, \{z\}, \{w, x\}, \{y, z\}, \{w, x, y\}, \{w, x, z\}, X \} \\ \mathbf{A}_{15} = 2^X \end{array} \right\}$

C.3.4 Lattices of rings of sets

Example C.16. There are a total of **15** rings of sets on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$. These rings of sets are listed in Example C.6 (page 40) and illustrated in Figure C.7 (page 49). The five rings containing X (\mathbf{R}_{11} – \mathbf{R}_{15}) are also *algebras of sets*, and thus also *Boolean algebras* (Theorem C.3 page 40). The five algebras

Figure C.6: lattice of *algebras of sets* on $\{w, x, y, z\}$ (Example C.15 page 48)Figure C.7: Lattice of rings of sets on $X \cong \{x, y, z\}$ (Example C.16 page 48)

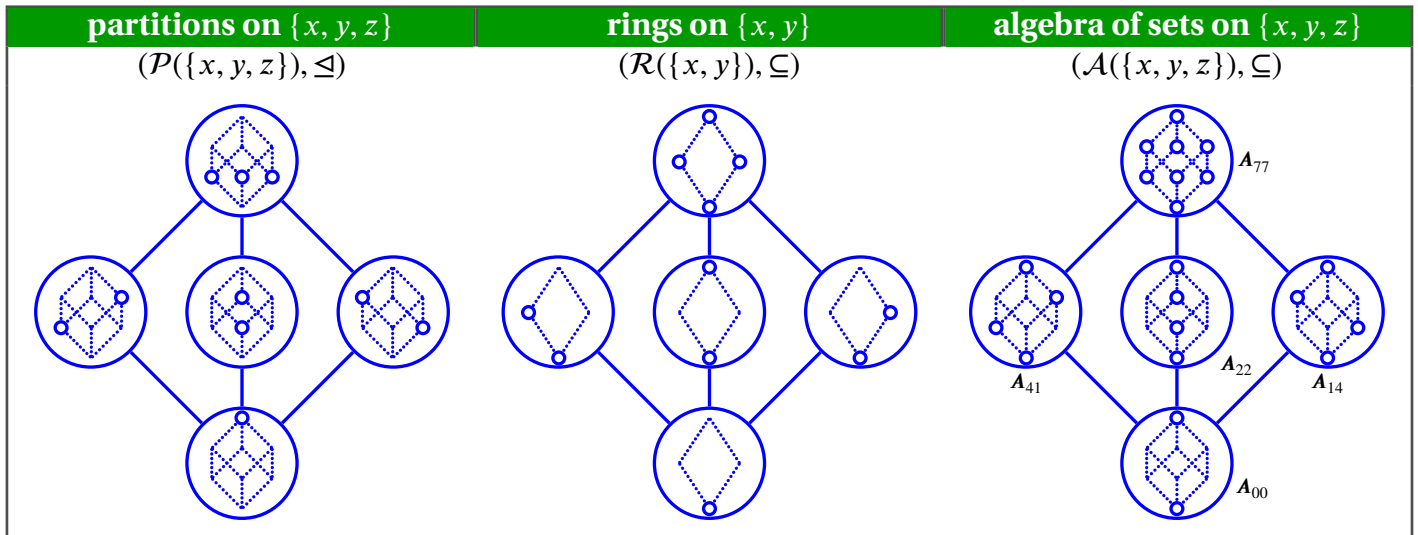


Figure C.8: Lattices of set structures (see Example C.17 (page 50), Example C.6 (page 40), and Example C.15 (page 48))

of sets are shaded Figure C.7.

C.3.5 Lattices of partitions of sets

Example C.17. There are a total of **5** partitions of sets on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$. These sets are listed in Example C.10 (page 42) and illustrated in Figure C.8 (page 50).

Example C.18. There are a total of **15** partitions of sets on the set $X \triangleq \{w, x, y, z\}$. These sets are listed in Example C.10 (page 42) and illustrated in Figure C.9 (page 51).

In 1946, Philip Whitman proposed an amazing conjecture—that all finite lattices are isomorphic to a lattice of partitions. A proof for this was published some 30 years later by Pavel Pudlák and Jiří Tůma (next theorem).

Theorem C.10. ²³ *Let L be a lattice.*

T H M	$L \text{ is FINITE} \implies L \text{ is isomorphic to a LATTICE OF PARTITIONS}$
----------------------	---

Example C.19. There are five unlabeled lattices on a five element set as stated in Proposition B.2 (page 29) and illustrated in Example 1.3 (page 4). All of these lattices are isomorphic to a lattice of partitions (Theorem C.10 page 50), as illustrated in Figure C.10 (page 51).

²³ Pudlák and Tůma (1980) (improved proof), Pudlák and Tůma (1977) (proof), Whitman (1946) (conjecture), Salić (1988) page vii (list of lattice theory breakthroughs)

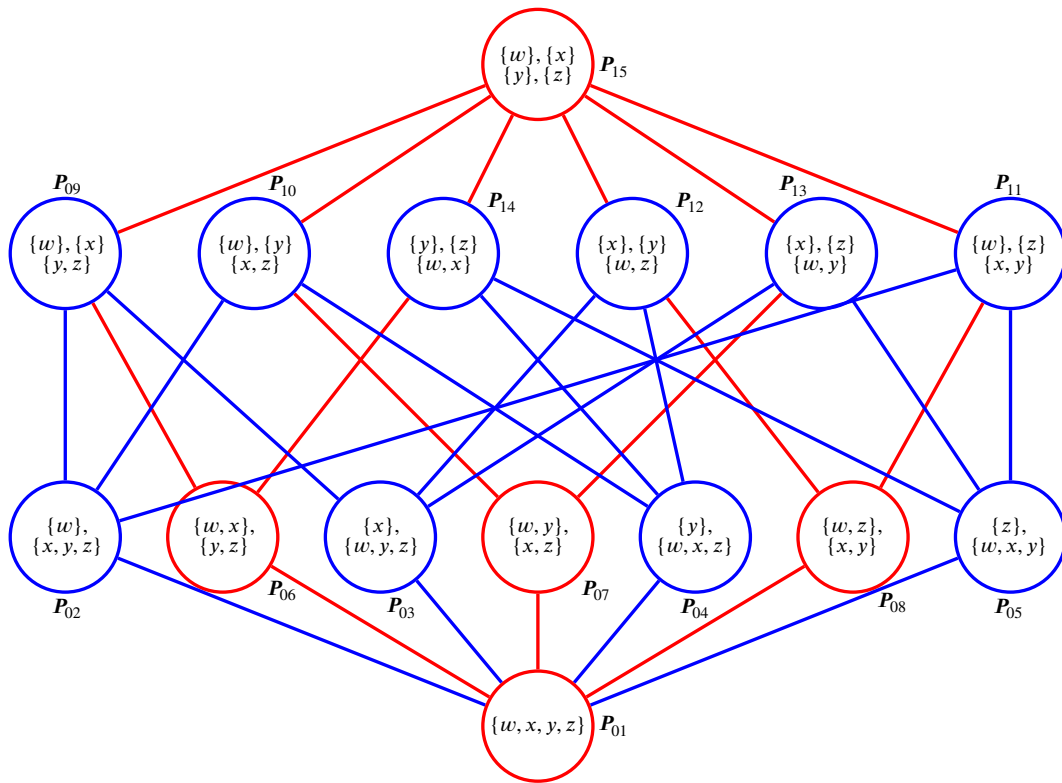
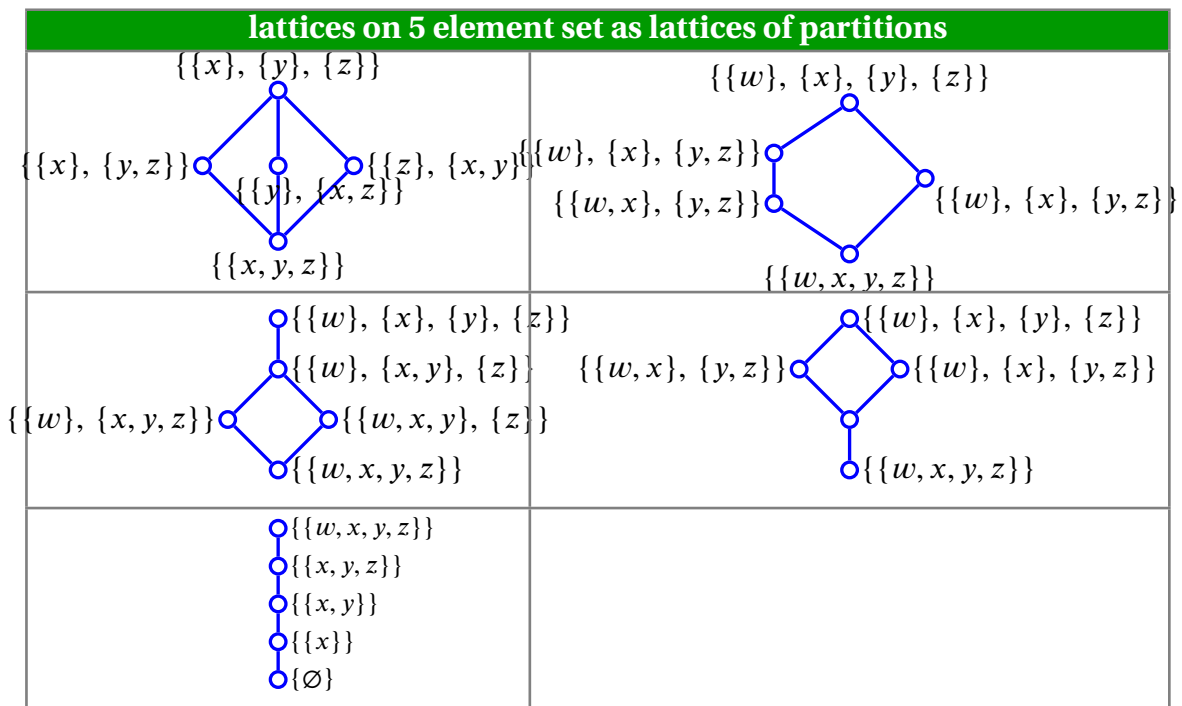
Figure C.9: Lattice of partitions of sets on $X \triangleq \{w, x, y, z\}$ (Example C.18 page 50)

Figure C.10: Lattice of partitions

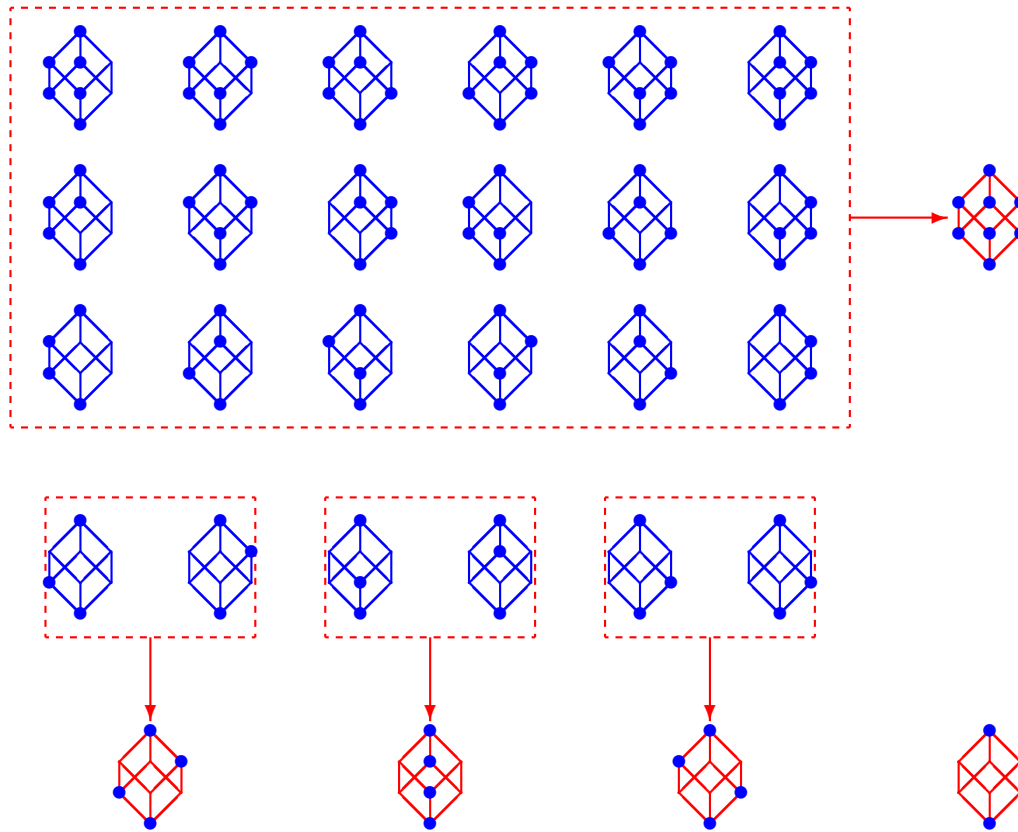


Figure C.11: Algebras of sets generated by topologies on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$ (see Example C.20 page 52)

C.4 Relationships between set structures

Proposition C.5. ²⁴

$$\left\{ \begin{array}{l} R \text{ is a ring of sets} \\ \text{on a set } X \end{array} \right\} \implies \left\{ \begin{array}{l} R \cup X \text{ is an algebra of sets} \\ \text{on } X \end{array} \right\}$$

Example C.20. There are a total of 29 *topologies* on the set $X \triangleq \{x, y, z\}$; and of these, 5 are also *algebras of sets*, 24 are not. Figure C.11 (page 52) illustrates the 24 topologies on the set $\{x, y, z\}$ that are *not* algebras of sets and the 5 algebras of sets that they generate.

²⁴ Berezhansky et al. (1996) page 4, Halmos (1950) page 21

APPENDIX D

SOURCE CODE

D.1 Unlabeled lattices

D.1.1 Lattices on 1, 2, and 3 element sets

```
1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice (2^{x,y,z}, subseteq)
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-\latbot,-\latbot)(\latbot,\latbot)%
7 %
8 % settings
9 %
10 %\psset{%
11 % %
12 % }%
13 %
14 % nodes
15 %
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
17 %
18 % node connections
19 %
20 %\ncline{t}{b}%
21 %
22 % node labels
23 %
24 %\uput[0](b){$\bid$}%
25 %\uput[180](b){$\bzero$}%
26 \end{pspicture}%
```

```
1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice (2^{x,y,z}, subseteq)
5 % nominal unit = 5mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-0.3,-\latbot)(0.3,1.3)%
8 %
9 % nodes
10 %
11 \Cnode(0,1){t}%
12 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
13 %
14 % node connections
15 %
```

```

16 \ncline{t}{b}%
17 %-----
18 % node labels
19 %-----
20 %\uput[0](t) {\bid}%
21 %\uput[0](b) {\bzero}%
22 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 10mm
5 %=====
6 {\psset{yunit=0.75\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-\latbot,-\latbot)(\latbot,2.3)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,2){t}%
12 \Cnode(0,1){x}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{x}%
18 \ncline{b}{x}%
19 %-----
20 % node labels
21 %-----
22 %\uput[0](t) {\setn{a,b}%}
23 %\uput[0](x) {\setn{a}%}
24 %\uput[0](b) {\emptyset}%
25 \end{pspicture}
26 }%

```

D.1.2 Lattices on 4 element sets

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on M2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-0.5,-\latbot)(0.5,3.5)%
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
13 \Cnode(0,2){d}%
14 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{d}{t}%
20 \ncline{c}{d}%
21 \ncline{b}{c}%
22 \end{pspicture}
23 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.5,-\latbot)(1.5,2.5)
9 %-----
10 % nodes

```

```

11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,2){t}
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}%
19 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[0](t){$\bid$}%
24 %\uput[0](y){$y$}%
25 %\uput[0](x){$x$}%
26 %\uput[0](b){$\bzero$}%
27 \end{pspicture}
28 }%

```

D.1.3 Lattices on 5 element sets

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
13 \Cnode(0,2){c}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{c}%
20 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}%
21 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
22 \end{pspicture}
23 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-0.5,-\latbot)(0.5,4.5)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
13 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
14 \Cnode(0,2){d}%
15 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{e}{t}%
21 \ncline{d}{e}%
22 \ncline{c}{d}%
23 \ncline{b}{c}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%

```

```

28 %\uput[0](e) {\setn{w,x,y}}%
29 %\uput[0](d) {\setn{w,x}}%
30 %\uput[0](c) {\setn{w}}%
31 %\uput[0](b) {\emptyset}%
32 \end{pspicture}
33 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
14 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}%
20 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}%
21 \ncline{b}{c}%
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 %\uput[ 90](t) {\setn{x,y,z}}%
26 %\uput[180](xy) {\setn{x,y}}%
27 %\uput[0](yz) {\setn{y,z}}%
28 %\uput[180](x) {\setn{x}}%
29 %\uput[0](z) {\setn{z}}%
30 %\uput[-90](b) {\szero}%
31 \end{pspicture}
32 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M3
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,2.3)%
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,2){t}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
19 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[ 90](t) {\setn{x,y,z}}%
24 %\uput[180](xy) {\setn{x,y}}%
25 %\uput[0](yz) {\setn{y,z}}%
26 \end{pspicture}
27 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice N5
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%

```

```

8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,3){t}
13 \Cnode(-1,2){d}%
14 \Cnode(1,1.5){m}%
15 \Cnode(-1,1){c}
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{m}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}%
22 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{m}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[90](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 %\uput[180](xy){$\setn{x,y}$}%
28 %\uput[0](yz){$\setn{y,z}$}%
29 %\uput[180](x){$\setn{x}$}%
30 %\uput[0](z){$\setn{z}$}%
31 %\uput[-90](b){$\setn{z}$}%
32 %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}{$\setn{x,z}$}}%
33 %\uput[0](100,0){\rnode{ylabel}{$\setn{y}$}}%
34 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
35 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
36 \end{pspicture}
37 }%

```

D.1.4 Lattices on 6 element sets

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 % nominal unit = 10nm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.5,-\latbot)(1.5,4.5)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
13 \Cnode(0,3){d}%
14 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{d}%
21 \ncline{d}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
22 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}%
23 \ncline{b}{c}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[90](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
28 %\uput[180](xy){$\setn{x,y}$}%
29 %\uput[0](yz){$\setn{y,z}$}%
30 \end{pspicture}
31 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 %=====
6 {%\psset{unit=0.667\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%

```

```

8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
12 \Cnode(0,2){c}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{c}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}\ncline{c}{z}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}
26 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice N5
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.3)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
11 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){d}%
13 \Cnode(1,1.5){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){c}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{e}%
20 \ncline{e}{d}\ncline{e}{m}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}%
22 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{m}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[90](t){$1$}%
27 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.5)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
13 \Cnode(0,3){d}%
14 \Cnode(0,2){c}%
15 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{d}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}%
22 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}%
23 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
28 %\uput[0](c){$\setn{x,y}$}%

```



```

29 %\uput[0](y) {\setn{y}$}%
30 %\uput[180](x) {\setn{x}$}%
31 %\uput[0](b) {\emptyset}$}%
32 \end{pspicture}
33 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice L4 in M2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
9 %
10 % nodes
11 %
12 \Cnode(0,3){t}
13 \Cnode(0,2){d}
14 \Cnode(-1,1.5){x}\Cnode(1,1.5){z}%
15 \Cnode(0,1){c}
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}
17 %
18 % node connections
19 %
20 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{z}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}%
22 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{z}%
23 %
24 % node labels
25 %
26 %\uput[ 90](t) {\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 %\uput[180](xy) {\setn{x,y}$}%
28 %\uput[0](yz) {\setn{y,z}$}%
29 %\uput[180](x) {\setn{x}$}%
30 %\uput[0](z) {\setn{z}$}%
31 %\uput[-90](b) {\szero}$}%
32 %\uput[0](100,300)\rnode{xzlabel}{\setn{x,z}$}%
33 %\uput[0](100, 0)\rnode{ylabel}{\setn{y}$}%
34 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
35 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
36 \end{pspicture}
37 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-0.3,-\latbot)(0.3,5.5)
9 %
10 % nodes
11 %
12 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
13 \Cnode(0,4){f}%
14 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
15 \Cnode(0,2){d}%
16 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
17 \Cnode(0,0){b}
18 %
19 % node connections
20 %
21 \ncline{f}{t}%
22 \ncline{e}{f}%
23 \ncline{d}{e}%
24 \ncline{c}{d}%
25 \ncline{b}{c}%
26 %
27 % node labels
28 %
29 %\uput[0](t) {\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%
30 %\uput[0](e) {\setn{w,x,y}$}%
31 %\uput[0](d) {\setn{w,x}$}%
32 %\uput[0](c) {\setn{w}$}%

```

```

33 %\uput[0](b) {$\emptyset$}%
34 \end{pspicture}
35 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 {%
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(2.3,3.5)
7   %
8   % nodes
9   %
10  \Cnode(1,3){t}
11  \Cnode(0,2){y}\Cnode(2,2){z}%
12  \Cnode(-1,1){w}\Cnode(1,1){x}%
13  \Cnode(0,0){b}
14  %
15  % node connections
16  %
17  \ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
18  \ncline{x}{y}\ncline{x}{z}%
19  \ncline{w}{y}%
20  \ncline{b}{w}\ncline{b}{x}%
21  %
22  % node labels
23  %
24  %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}
26 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 10mm
5 %=====
6 {%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.5)
8   %
9   % nodes
10  %
11  \Cnode(0,4){t}%
12  \Cnode(-1,3){x}\Cnode(1,3){y}%
13  \Cnode(0,2){d}%
14  \Cnode(0,1){c}%
15  \Cnode(0,0){b}
16  %
17  % node connections
18  %
19  \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}%
20  \ncline{d}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
21  \ncline{c}{d}%
22  \ncline{b}{c}%
23  %
24  % node labels
25  %
26  %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27  %\uput[180](xy) {$\setn{x,y}$}%
28  %\uput[0](yz) {$\setn{y,z}$}%
29  %\uput[180](x) {$\setn{x}$}%
30  %\uput[0](z) {$\setn{z}$}%
31  %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
32  %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}{$\setn{x,z}$}}%
33  %\uput[0](100, 0){\rnode{ylabel}{$\setn{y}$}}%
34  %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
35  %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
36 \end{pspicture}
37 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on L2
5 %=====
6 {%\psset{unit=0.667\psunit}%

```

```

7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){y}\Cnode(1,2){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}\ncline{c}{z}%
20 \ncline{b}{c}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 %\uput[0](c){$\setn{x,y}$}%
26 %\uput[0](y){$\setn{y}$}%
27 %\uput[180](x){$\setn{x}$}%
28 %\uput[0](b){$\emptyset$}%
29 \end{pspicture}
30 %

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M4
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {\psset{xunit=0.75\psxunit,yunit=0.75\psyunit}%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.9,-\latbot)(1.9,2.2)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,2){t}%
13 \Cnode(-1.5,1){w}\Cnode(-0.5,1){x}\Cnode(0.5,1){y}\Cnode(1.5,1){z}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{w}\ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
19 \ncline{b}{w}\ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[90](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
24 \end{pspicture}
25 %

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice N5
5 %=====
6 {\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,3){d}%
13 \Cnode(1,2.5){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,2){c}%
15 \Cnode(0,1){bn}%
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{m}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}%
22 \ncline{bn}{c}\ncline{bn}{m}%
23 \ncline{b}{bn}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels

```

```

26 %-----
27 %\uput[ 90](t) {\setn{x,y,z}$}%
28 %\uput[180](xy) {\setn{x,y}$}%
29 %\uput[0](yz) {\setn{y,z}$}%
30 %\uput[180](x) {\setn{x}$}%
31 %\uput[0](z) {\setn{z}$}%
32 %\uput[-90](b) {\szero$}%
33 %\uput[0](100,300) {\rnode{xzlabel} {\setn{x,z}$}%
34 %\uput[0](100, 0) {\rnode{ylabel} {\setn{y}$}%
35 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
36 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
37 \end{pspicture}
38 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice N5
5 %=====
6 {\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.5)%
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,3){e}%
13 \Cnode( 1,2){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,2){d}%
15 \Cnode(-1,1){c}%
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{e}\ncline{t}{m}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}\ncline{d}{e}%
22 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{m}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[ 90](t) {\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 %\uput[180](xy) {\setn{x,y}$}%
28 %\uput[0](yz) {\setn{y,z}$}%
29 \end{pspicture}
30 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice O6
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 %\uput[180](xy) {\setn{x,y}$}%
26 %\uput[0](yz) {\setn{y,z}$}%
27 %\uput[180](x) {\setn{x}$}%
28 %\uput[0](z) {\setn{z}$}%
29 %\uput[-90](b) {\szero$}%
30 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.5)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
10 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
11 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
12 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
13 %-----
14 % node connections
15 %-----
16 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
17 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
18 \ncline{c}{y}%
19 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[ 90](t) {\$ \setn{x,y,z}$}%
24 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 {%
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){t}
11 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
18 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
19 \ncline{x}{d}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {\$ \setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}
26 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice primordial 3
5 % nominal unit = 10nm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
12 \Cnode(-0.5,2){m}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{m}\ncline{t}{z}%
19 \ncline{m}{x}\ncline{m}{y}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----

```

```

24 %\uput[ 90](t) {$1$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice primordial 3 dual
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){y}\Cnode(1,2){z}%
13 \Cnode(-0.5,1){m}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
19 \ncline{m}{x}\ncline{m}{y}%
20 \ncline{b}{m}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {$1$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

D.1.5 Lattices on 7 element sets

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice L4 in M2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 {%
8 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)
9 %-----
10 % nodes
11 %-----
12 \Cnode(0,4){T}
13 \Cnode(0,3){t}
14 \Cnode(0,2){d}
15 \Cnode(-1,1.5){x}\Cnode(1,1.5){z}%
16 \Cnode(0,1){c}
17 \Cnode(0,0){b}
18 %-----
19 % node connections
20 %-----
21 \ncline{t}{T}%
22 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{z}%
23 \ncline{c}{d}%
24 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{z}%
25 %-----
26 % node labels
27 %-----
28 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
29 \end{pspicture}
30}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on M2
5 %=====
6 {%\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.2,-\latbot)(2.2,4.2)
8 %-----
9 % nodes

```

```

10 %-----
11 \Cnode(1,4){t}
12 \Cnode(1,3){s}%
13 \Cnode(0,2){u}\Cnode(2,2){v}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{s}%
20 \ncline{s}{u}\ncline{s}{v}%
21 \ncline{y}{u}\ncline{y}{v}%
22 \ncline{x}{u}%
23 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
28 \end{pspicture}
29 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on M2
5 %=====
6 {\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.2,-\latbot)(2.2,4.2)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(1,4){t}
12 \Cnode(0,3){u}\Cnode(2,3){v}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
14 \Cnode(0,1){c}
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{u}\ncline{t}{v}%
20 \ncline{y}{v}%
21 \ncline{u}{x}\ncline{u}{y}%
22 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}%
23 \ncline{b}{c}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
28 \end{pspicture}
29 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,5.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,4){e}%
11 \Cnode(-1,3){x}\Cnode(1,3){y}%
12 \Cnode(0,2){d}%
13 \Cnode(0,1){c}
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{e}%
19 \ncline{e}{x}\ncline{e}{y}%
20 \ncline{d}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}%
22 \ncline{b}{c}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----

```

```

26 %\uput[0](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice N5
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.4)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
11 \Cnode(0,3){tt}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){y}\Cnode(1,2){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,1){bb}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{t}%
19 \ncline{tt}{x}\ncline{tt}{y}\ncline{tt}{z}%
20 \ncline{bb}{x}\ncline{bb}{y}\ncline{bb}{z}%
21 \ncline{b}{bb}%
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
26 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.9,-\latbot)(1.9,3.3)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,2){s}%
11 \Cnode(-1.5,1){w}\Cnode(-0.5,1){x}\Cnode(0.5,1){y}\Cnode(1.5,1){z}%
12 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
13 %-----
14 % node connections
15 %-----
16 \ncline{t}{s}%
17 \ncline{s}{w}\ncline{s}{x}\ncline{s}{y}\ncline{s}{z}%
18 \ncline{b}{w}\ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
19 %-----
20 % node labels
21 %-----
22 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
23 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,5.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,4){tt}%
11 \Cnode(-1,3){d}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2.5){m}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){c}%
14 \Cnode(0,1){bb}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{tt}%
20 \ncline{tt}{d}\ncline{tt}{m}%
21 \ncline{d}{c}%

```



```

22 \ncline{bb}{c}\ncline{bb}{m}%
23 \ncline{b}{bb}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[ 90](t) {$1$}%
28 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.5,-\latbot)(1.5,5.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,5){T}%
10 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
11 \Cnode(-1,3){e}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){d}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){c}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{T}{t}%
19 \ncline{t}{e}\ncline{t}{m}%
20 \ncline{c}{d}\ncline{d}{e}%
21 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{m}%
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
26 %\uput[180](xy) {$\setn{x,y}$}%
27 %\uput[0](yz) {$\setn{y,z}$}%
28 \end{pspicture}%
29

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}
10 \Cnode(0,3){s}
11 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{s}%
18 \ncline{s}{c}\ncline{s}{d}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%
26

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}
10 \Cnode(0,3){s}
11 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%

```

```

12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{s}%
18 \ncline{s}{c}\ncline{s}{d}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}\ncline{x}{d}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {\$ \setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice primordial 3
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)%
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
12 \Cnode(0,3){c}%
13 \Cnode(-0.5,2){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{c}%
20 \ncline{c}{m}\ncline{c}{z}%
21 \ncline{m}{x}\ncline{m}{y}%
22 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[ 90](t) {\$1$}%
27 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,3){s}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){y}\Cnode(1,2){z}%
12 \Cnode(-0.5,1){m}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{s}%
18 \ncline{s}{x}\ncline{s}{y}\ncline{s}{z}%
19 \ncline{m}{x}\ncline{m}{y}%
20 \ncline{b}{m}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {\$1$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 10mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%

```

```

7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){t}
11 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(0,1.5){m}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{m}\ncline{t}{d}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{m}\ncline{b}{y}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {$1$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice L3 in O6
5 % nominal unit = 5mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
13 \Cnode(0,1.5){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{m}%
20 \ncline{x}{c}\ncline{y}{d}%
21 \ncline{x}{m}%
22 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 %\uput[180](xy) {$\setn{x,y}$}%
28 %\uput[0](yz) {$\setn{y,z}$}%
29 %\uput[180](x) {$\setn{x}$}%
30 %\uput[0](z) {$\setn{z}$}%
31 %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
32 %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}{$\setn{x,z}$}}%
33 %\uput[0](100, 0){\rnode{ylabel}{$\setn{y}$}}%
34 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
35 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
36 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 10mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,3.4)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){t}
11 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(0,1){m}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{m}\ncline{t}{d}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%

```

```

20 \ncline {c}{y}%
21 \ncline {b}{x}\ncline {b}{m}\ncline {b}{y}%
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 %\uput[ 90](t) {$1$}%
26 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){d}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
12 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline {t}{x}\ncline {x}{b}% linear 3 element component
18 \ncline {t}{e}\ncline {e}{d}\ncline {d}{c}\ncline {c}{b}% linear 5 element component
19 \ncline {e}{y}\ncline {y}{c}% linear 4 element component
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[0](t) {$1$}%
24 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.5,-\latbot)(1.5,5.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,4){e}%
11 \Cnode(0,3){d}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
13 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline {t}{e}%
19 \ncline {e}{d}%
20 \ncline {d}{x}\ncline {d}{y}%
21 \ncline {c}{x}\ncline {c}{y}%
22 \ncline {b}{c}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[0](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,3){d}%
11 \Cnode(0,2){c}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----

```

```

15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{d}%
18 \ncline{d}{c}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}\ncline{c}{z}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[0](t){\setn{x,y,z}}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice N5
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.5,-\latbot)(1.5,5.4)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
11 \Cnode(0,4){f}%
12 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){d}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){c}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{f}%
21 \ncline{f}{e}%
22 \ncline{e}{d}\ncline{e}{m}%
23 \ncline{c}{d}%
24 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{m}%
25 %-----
26 % node labels
27 %-----
28 %\uput[90](t){$1$}%
29 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,3){e}\Cnode(1,3){y}%
11 \Cnode(0,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){c}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{y}\ncline{y}{c}%
18 \ncline{t}{e}\ncline{e}{d}\ncline{d}{c}\ncline{c}{b}%
19 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{x}{e}%
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[0](t){$1$}%
24 \end{pspicture}%

```

linear 4 element component
 linear 5 element component
 linear 4 element component

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 5mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.8,-\latbot)(1.8,3.3)
7 %-----
8 % nodes

```

```

9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
11 \Cnode(-1.5,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(-1.5,1){c}%
13 \Cnode(-0.5,1.5){x}\Cnode(0.5,1.5){y}\Cnode(1.5,1.5){z}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
19 \ncline{c}{d}%
20 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[90](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.5,-\latbot)(1.5,5.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,4){e}%
11 \Cnode(0,3){d}%
12 \Cnode(0,2){c}%
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{e}%
19 \ncline{e}{d}%
20 \ncline{c}{d}%
21 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}%
22 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.4)
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){d}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
12 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}% top half of m2
18 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}% bottom half of m2
19 \ncline{t}{e}\ncline{e}{d}\ncline{d}{c}\ncline{c}{b}% middle linear 5 element component
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[0](t){$1$}%
24 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====

```

```

5 | {%
6 | \begin{pspicture}(-0.3,-\latbot)(1.3,5.4)%
7 | -----
8 | % nodes
9 | -----
10 | \Cnode(0,5){t}%
11 | \Cnode(0,4){f}%
12 | \Cnode(0,3){e}%
13 |         \Cnode(1,2.5){m}%
14 | \Cnode(0,2){d}%
15 | \Cnode(0,1){c}%
16 | \Cnode(0,0){b}%
17 | -----
18 | % node connections
19 | -----
20 | \ncline{f}{t}%
21 | \ncline{e}{f}%
22 | \ncline{d}{e}%
23 | \ncline{c}{d}%
24 | \ncline{b}{c}%
25 | \ncline{b}{m}\ncline{t}{m}%
26 | -----
27 | % node labels
28 | -----
29 | %\uput[0](t){\setn{w,x,y,z}}%
30 | %\uput[0](e){\setn{w,x,y}}%
31 | \end{pspicture}
32 |}%

```

```

1 | %=====
2 | % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 | % LaTeX file
4 | %=====
5 | {%\psset{unit=0.667\psunit}%
6 | \begin{pspicture}(-0.3,-\latbot)(0.3,6.5)
7 | -----
8 | % nodes
9 | -----
10 | \Cnode(0,6){t}%
11 | \Cnode(0,5){g}%
12 | \Cnode(0,4){f}%
13 | \Cnode(0,3){e}%
14 | \Cnode(0,2){d}%
15 | \Cnode(0,1){c}%
16 | \Cnode(0,0){b}%
17 | -----
18 | % node connections
19 | -----
20 | \ncline{g}{t}%
21 | \ncline{f}{g}%
22 | \ncline{e}{f}%
23 | \ncline{d}{e}%
24 | \ncline{d}{e}%
25 | \ncline{c}{d}%
26 | \ncline{b}{c}%
27 | -----
28 | % node labels
29 | -----
30 | %\uput[0](t){\setn{x,y,z}}%
31 | \end{pspicture}
32 |}%

```

```

1 | %=====
2 | % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 | % LaTeX file
4 | % nominal unit = 5mm
5 | %=====
6 | \begin{pspicture}(-1.8,-\latbot)(1.8,3.3)
7 | -----
8 | % nodes
9 | -----
10 | \Cnode(0,3){t}%
11 | \Cnode(0,2){xy}%
12 | \Cnode(-1.5,1){w}\Cnode(-0.5,1){x}\Cnode(0.5,1){y}\Cnode(1.5,1){z}%
13 | \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 | -----

```

```

15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline {t}{w}\ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{z}%
18 \ncline {xy}{x}\ncline {xy}{y}%
19 \ncline {b}{w}\ncline {b}{x}\ncline {b}{y}\ncline {b}{z}%
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
24 %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 {%\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.8,-\latbot)(1.8,3.3)
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 %\Cnode(0,3){t}
11 %\Cnode(0,2){xy}%
12 %\Cnode(-1.5,1){w}\Cnode(-0.5,1){x}\Cnode(0.5,1){y}\Cnode(1.5,1){z}%
13 %\Cnode(0,0){b}
14 %\Cnode(0,3){t}
15 %\Cnode(-0.75,2){xy}%
16 %\Cnode(0.5,1){w}\Cnode(-1.5,1){x}\Cnode(-0.5,1){y}\Cnode(1.5,1){z}%
17 %\Cnode(0,0){b}
18 %-----
19 % node connections
20 %-----
21 \ncline {t}{w}\ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{z}
22 \ncline {xy}{x}\ncline {xy}{y}%
23 \ncline {b}{w}\ncline {b}{x}\ncline {b}{y}\ncline {b}{z}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
28 %\uput[180](xy) {$\setn{x,y}$}%
29 %\uput[0](yz) {$\setn{y,z}$}%
30 %\uput[180](x) {$\setn{x}$}%
31 %\uput[0](z) {$\setn{z}$}%
32 %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
33 %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}{$\setn{x,z}$}}%
34 %\uput[0](100, 0){\rnode{ylabel}{$\setn{y}$}}%
35 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
36 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
37 \end{pspicture}
38 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 5mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.8,-\latbot)(1.8,3.3)
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 %\Cnode(0,3){t}
11 %\Cnode(-1.5,2){w}\Cnode(-0.5,2){x}\Cnode(0.5,2){y}\Cnode(1.5,2){z}%
12 %\Cnode(0,1){xy}%
13 %\Cnode(0,0){b}
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline {t}{w}\ncline {t}{x}\ncline {t}{y}\ncline {t}{z}%
18 \ncline {xy}{x}\ncline {xy}{y}%
19 \ncline {b}{w}\ncline {b}{xy}\ncline {b}{z}
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
24 %\uput[180](xy) {$\setn{x,y}$}%
25 %\uput[0](yz) {$\setn{y,z}$}%

```



```

26 | %\uput[180](x) {$\setn{x}$}%
27 | %\uput[0](z) {$\setn{z}$}%
28 | %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
29 | %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}}{$\setn{x,z}$}%
30 | %\uput[0](100, 0){\rnode{ylabel}}{$\setn{y}$}%
31 | %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
32 | %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
33 | \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 | %=====
2 | % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 | % LaTeX file
4 | %=====
5 | \begin{pspicture}(-1.9,-\latbot)(1.9,4.4)%
6 | %
7 | % nodes
8 | %
9 | \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 | \Cnode(-1.5,3){d}%
11 | \Cnode(-0.5,2){x}\Cnode(0.5,2){y}\Cnode(1.5,2){z}%
12 | \Cnode(-1.5,1){c}%
13 | \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 | %
15 | % node connections
16 | %
17 | \ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
18 | \ncline{c}{d}%
19 | \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
20 | %
21 | % node labels
22 | %
23 | %\uput[0](t) {$1$}%
24 | \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 | %=====
2 | % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 | % LaTeX file
4 | % nominal unit = 5mm
5 | %=====
6 | \begin{pspicture}(-1.8,-\latbot)(1.8,3.3)%
7 | %
8 | % nodes
9 | %
10 | \Cnode(0,3){t}%
11 | \Cnode(-0.5,2){xy}%
12 | \Cnode(-1.5,1){w}\Cnode(-0.5,1){x}\Cnode(0.5,1){y}\Cnode(1.5,1){z}%
13 | \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 | %
15 | % node connections
16 | %
17 | \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{z}%
18 | \ncline{xy}{w}\ncline{xy}{x}\ncline{xy}{y}%
19 | \ncline{b}{w}\ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
20 | %
21 | % node labels
22 | %
23 | %\uput[-90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
24 | %\uput[180](xy) {$\setn{x,y}$}%
25 | %\uput[0](yz) {$\setn{y,z}$}%
26 | %\uput[180](x) {$\setn{x}$}%
27 | %\uput[0](z) {$\setn{z}$}%
28 | %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
29 | %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}}{$\setn{x,z}$}%
30 | %\uput[0](100, 0){\rnode{ylabel}}{$\setn{y}$}%
31 | %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
32 | %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
33 | \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 | %=====
2 | % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 | % LaTeX file
4 | % nominal unit = 5mm
5 | %=====
6 | \begin{pspicture}(-1.8,-\latbot)(1.8,3.3)
7 | %

```

```

8 % settings
9 %-----
10 %-----
11 % nodes
12 %-----
13 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
14 \Cnode(-1.5,2){w}\Cnode(-0.5,2){x}\Cnode(0.5,2){y}\Cnode(1.5,2){z}%
15 \Cnode(-0.5,1){xy}%
16 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{w}\ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
21 \ncline{xy}{w}\ncline{xy}{x}\ncline{xy}{y}%
22 \ncline{b}{xy}\ncline{b}{z}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[90](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 %\uput[180](xy){$\setn{x,y}$}%
28 %\uput[0](yz){$\setn{y,z}$}%
29 %\uput[180](x){$\setn{x}$}%
30 %\uput[0](z){$\setn{z}$}%
31 %\uput[-90](b){$\szero$}%
32 %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}{$\setn{x,z}$}}%
33 %\uput[0](100,0){\rnode{ylabel}{$\setn{y}$}}%
34 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
35 %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
36 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
10 \Cnode(-0.5,2){p} \Cnode(0.5,2){q}%
11 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
12 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
13 %-----
14 % node connections
15 %-----
16 \ncline{t}{p} \ncline{t}{q}%
17 \ncline{p}{x}\ncline{p}{y}\ncline{q}{y}\ncline{q}{z}%
18 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
19 %-----
20 % node labels
21 %-----
22 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%
23 %\uput[0](e){$\setn{w,x,y}$}%
24 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on M2
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.25,-\latbot)(2.25,3.3)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(1,3){t}
11 \Cnode(0,2){u}\Cnode(2,2){v}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{u}\ncline{t}{v}%
18 \ncline{v}{z}%
19 \ncline{u}{x}\ncline{u}{y}\ncline{u}{z}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----

```

```

22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice O6
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
13 \Cnode(0,1.5){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{m}\ncline{t}{d}%
20 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
21 \ncline{x}{m}%
22 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
28 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice O6
5 %=====
6 {\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.1,-\latbot)(1.1,4.2)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
12 \Cnode(-1,3){c}\Cnode(1,3){d}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){p}\Cnode(1,2){q}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 \Cnode(0,1.5){m}%
17 %-----
18 % node connections
19 %-----
20 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
21 \ncline{p}{c}\ncline{q}{d}%
22 \ncline{x}{p}\ncline{x}{q}%
23 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
24 \ncline{t}{m}\ncline{m}{x}%
25 %-----
26 % node labels
27 %-----
28 %\uput[0](t) {$1$}%
29 %\uput[0](d) {$x^{\ocop}$}%
30 %\uput[180](c) {$y^{\ocop}$}%
31 %\uput[0](q) {$p^{\ocop}$}%
32 %\uput[180](p) {$p$}%
33 %\uput[0](y) {$y$}%
34 %\uput[180](x) {$x$}%
35 %\uput[0](b) {$0$}%
36 \end{pspicture}
37 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file

```

```

4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,5.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
10 \Cnode(-1,4){x}\Cnode(1,4){y}%
11 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
12 \Cnode(0,2){d}%
13 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}%
19 \ncline{e}{x}\ncline{e}{y}%
20 \ncline{d}{e}%
21 \ncline{c}{d}%
22 \ncline{b}{c}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on M2
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,4){t}
12 \Cnode(-1,3){c}\Cnode(1,3){d}%
13 \Cnode(0,2){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
20 \ncline{m}{c}\ncline{m}{d}%
21 \ncline{m}{x}\ncline{m}{y}%
22 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[ 90](t){$1$}%
27 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M2 on M2
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(2.3,3.3)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(1,3){t}%
11 \Cnode(0,2){u}\Cnode(1,2){v}\Cnode(2,2){w}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{u}\ncline{t}{v}\ncline{t}{w}%
18 \ncline{y}{u}\ncline{y}{v}\ncline{y}{w}%
19 \ncline{x}{u}\ncline{y}{w}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----

```

```

24 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.9,-\latbot)(1.9,3.3)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
10 \Cnode(-0.5,2){tt}%
11 \Cnode(1.5,1.5){m}%
12 \Cnode(-1.5,1){x}\Cnode(-0.5,1){y}\Cnode(0.5,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{tt}\ncline{t}{m}%
18 \ncline{tt}{x}\ncline{tt}{y}\ncline{tt}{z}%
19 \ncline{b}{m}%
20 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[0](t) {$\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%
25 %\uput[0](e) {$\setn{w,x,y}$}%
26 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(-1,3){x}\Cnode(0,3){y}\Cnode(1,3){z}%
11 \Cnode(0,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
18 \ncline{d}{x}\ncline{d}{y}\ncline{d}{z}%
19 \ncline{c}{d}%
20 \ncline{b}{c}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[0](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.8,-\latbot)(1.8,3.3)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
10 \Cnode(-1.5,2){w}\Cnode(-0.5,2){x}\Cnode(0.5,2){y}\Cnode(1.5,2){z}%
11 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
12 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
13 %-----
14 % node connections
15 %-----
16 \ncline{t}{w}\ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
17 \ncline{c}{w}\ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}\ncline{c}{z}%
18 \ncline{b}{c}%
19 %-----

```

```

20 % node labels
21 %-----
22 %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
23 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M5
5 % nominal unit = 5nm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-2.4,-\latbot)(2.4,2.2)%
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,2){t}%
12 \Cnode(-2,1){v}\Cnode(-1,1){w}\Cnode(0,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}\Cnode(2,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{v}\ncline{t}{w}\ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
18 \ncline{b}{v}\ncline{b}{w}\ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
19 %-----
20 % node labels
21 %-----
22 %\uput[ 90](t) {$1$}%
23 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 %\psset{unit=0.667\psunit}%
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.3)
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
11 \Cnode(-0.5,3){d}%
12 \Cnode(-1.5,2){x}\Cnode(0.5,2){y}\Cnode(1.5,2){z}%
13 \Cnode(-0.5,1){c}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{x}\ncline{t}{y}\ncline{t}{z}%
19 \ncline{c}{d}%
20 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[0](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}
26 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(2.4,4.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(1,4){t}% top node of lattice
10 \Cnode(0,3){d}%
11 \Cnode(2,2.5){m}% middle right of n5 sublattice
12 \Cnode(0,2){c}% top of m2 sublattice
13 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}% left and right nodes of m2 sublattice
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}% bottom node of lattice
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{d}\ncline{t}{m}%
19 \ncline{c}{d}\ncline{y}{m}%

```

```

20 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}% m2 top half
21 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}% m2 bottom half
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 %\uput[ 90](t) {$1$}%
26 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){d}%
12 \Cnode(0,1){c}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{x}{b}% linear 3 element component
18 \ncline{t}{e}\ncline{e}{d}\ncline{d}{c}\ncline{c}{b}% linear 5 element component
19 \ncline{d}{y}\ncline{y}{b}% linear 4 element component
20 %-----
21 % node labels
22 %-----
23 %\uput[0](t) {$\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%
24 %\uput[0](b) {$\emptyset$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 {%
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
11 \Cnode(0,3){e}%
12 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(0,2){d}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
13 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
14 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
15 %-----
16 % node connections
17 %-----
18 \ncline{t}{x}\ncline{x}{b}% linear 3 element component
19 \ncline{t}{e}\ncline{e}{d}\ncline{d}{c}\ncline{c}{b}% linear 5 element component
20 \ncline{b}{y}\ncline{y}{e}% linear 4 element component
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[0](t) {$\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%
25 %\uput[0](e) {$\setn{w,x,y}$}%
26 %\uput[0](d) {$\setn{w,x}$}%
27 %\uput[0](c) {$\setn{w}$}%
28 %\uput[0](b) {$\emptyset$}%
29 \end{pspicture}%
30 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,5.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,5){t}%
10 \Cnode(-1,4){f}%

```

```

11 \Cnode(-1,3){e}%
12 \Cnode(1,2.5){m}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){d}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){c}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{f}\ncline{t}{m}%
20 \ncline{f}{e}%
21 \ncline{e}{d}%
22 \ncline{d}{c}%
23 \ncline{b}{c}\ncline{b}{m}%
24 %-----
25 % node labels
26 %-----
27 %\uput[0](t){$\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%
28 %\uput[0](e){$\setn{w,x,y,z}$}%
29 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 %=====
5 \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)%
6 %-----
7 % nodes
8 %-----
9 \Cnode(0,4){t}%
10 \Cnode(-1,3){u}\Cnode(1,3){v}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){x}\Cnode(1,2){y}%
12 \Cnode(0,1){c}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{t}{u}\ncline{t}{v}%
18 \ncline{u}{x}\ncline{v}{y}\ncline{x}{v}%
19 \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}%
20 \ncline{b}{c}%
21 %-----
22 % node labels
23 %-----
24 %\uput[90](t){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice O7 with slash
5 % nominal unit = 10mm
6 %=====
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,4.4)%
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,4){t}
12 \Cnode(-1,3){c}\Cnode(1,3){d}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){m}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
20 \ncline{c}{m}\ncline{m}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
21 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 %\uput[90](t){$1$}%
26 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe

```



```

3 | % LaTeX file
4 | % lattice O7 with slash
5 | % nominal unit = 10mm
6 | %=====
7 | \begin{pspicture}(-1.4,-\latbot)(1.4,4.4)%
8 | %-----
9 | % nodes
10 | %-----
11 | \Cnode(0,4){t}%
12 | \Cnode(-1,3){c}\Cnode(1,3){d}%
13 | \Cnode(-1,2){m}%
14 | \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 | \Cnode(0,0){b}%
16 | %-----
17 | % node connections
18 | %-----
19 | \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
20 | \ncline{c}{m}\ncline{m}{x}\ncline{d}{y}%
21 | \ncline{c}{y}%
22 | \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
23 | %-----
24 | % node labels
25 | %-----
26 | %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
27 | %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
28 | \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 | %=====
2 | % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 | % LaTeX file
4 | % lattice O6
5 | %=====
6 | {\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 | \begin{pspicture}(-1.1,-\latbot)(1.1,3.2)
8 | %-----
9 | % nodes
10 | %-----
11 | \Cnode(0,3){t}
12 | \Cnode(-1,2){c}\Cnode(1,2){d}%
13 | \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
14 | \Cnode(0,0){b}
15 | %-----
16 | % node connections
17 | %-----
18 | \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
19 | \ncline{c}{x}\ncline{c}{y}\ncline{d}{y}\ncline{d}{z}%
20 | \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}\ncline{b}{z}%
21 | %-----
22 | % node labels
23 | %-----
24 | %\uput[ 90](t) {$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
25 | %\uput[180](xy) {$\setn{x,y}$}%
26 | %\uput[0](yz) {$\setn{y,z}$}%
27 | %\uput[180](x) {$\setn{x}$}%
28 | %\uput[0](z) {$\setn{z}$}%
29 | %\uput[-90](b) {$\szero$}%
30 | %\uput[0](100,300){\rnode{xzlabel}{$\setn{x,z}$}%
31 | %\uput[0](100, 0){\rnode{ylabel}{$\setn{y}$}%
32 | %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{xzlabel}{xz}%
33 | %\ncline[linestyle=dotted,nodesep=1pt]{->}{ylabel}{y}%
34 | \end{pspicture}
35 |}%

```

```

1 | %=====
2 | % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 | % LaTeX file
4 | % recommended unit = 5mm
5 | %=====
6 | \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%
7 | %-----
8 | % nodes
9 | %-----
10 | \Cnode(0,3){t}%
11 | \Cnode(-1,2){xy} \Cnode(0,2){xz} \Cnode(1,2){yz}%
12 | \Cnode(-1,1){x} \Cnode(0,1){y} \Cnode(1,1){z}%
13 | \Cnode(0,0){b}%

```

```

14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}%
18 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}%
19 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}%
20 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}%
21 \ncline {b}{x}\ncline {b}{y}\ncline {b}{z}%
22 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % nominal unit = 5mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-1.3,-\latbot)(1.3,3.3)%
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){t}%
11 \Cnode(-1,2){xy}\Cnode(0,2){xz}\Cnode(1,2){yz}%
12 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(0,1){y}\Cnode(1,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}%
18 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}%
19 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}%
20 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}%
21 \ncline {b}{x}\ncline {b}{y}\ncline {b}{z}%
22 \end{pspicture}%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice M4
5 %=====
6 {%\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-2.7,-\latbot)(2.7,2.2)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----
11 \Cnode(0,2){t}%
12 \Cnode(-2.5,1){u}\Cnode(-1.5,1){v}\Cnode(-0.5,1){w}\Cnode(0.5,1){x}\Cnode(1.5,1){y}\Cnode(2.5,1){z}%
13 \Cnode(0,0){b}%
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline {t}{u}\ncline {t}{v}\ncline {t}{w}\ncline {t}{x}\ncline {t}{y}\ncline {t}{z}%
18 \ncline {b}{u}\ncline {b}{v}\ncline {b}{w}\ncline {b}{x}\ncline {b}{y}\ncline {b}{z}%
19 %-----
20 % node labels
21 %-----
22 %\uput[0](t){$\bid$}%
23 %\uput[0](u){$u$}%
24 %\uput[0](v){$v$}%
25 %\uput[0](w){$w$}%
26 %\uput[0](x){$x$}%
27 %\uput[0](y){$y$}%
28 %\uput[0](z){$z$}%
29 %\uput[0](b){$\bzero$}%
30 \end{pspicture}
31 }%

```

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % lattice O6
5 %=====
6 {%\psset{unit=0.5\psunit}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-1.1,-\latbot)(1.1,4.2)
8 %-----
9 % nodes
10 %-----

```

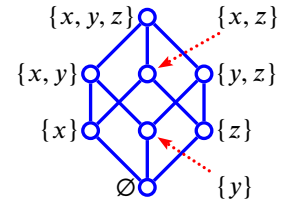
```

11 \Cnode(0,4){t}
12 \Cnode(-1,3){c}\Cnode(1,3){d}%
13 \Cnode(-1,2){p}\Cnode(1,2){q}%
14 \Cnode(-1,1){x}\Cnode(1,1){y}%
15 \Cnode(0,0){b}
16 %-----
17 % node connections
18 %-----
19 \ncline{t}{c}\ncline{t}{d}%
20 \ncline{p}{c}\ncline{q}{d}%
21 \ncline{x}{p}\ncline{x}{q}%
22 \ncline{b}{x}\ncline{b}{y}%
23 %-----
24 % node labels
25 %-----
26 %\uput[0](t){$1$}%
27 %\uput[0](d){$x^{\ocop}$}%
28 %\uput[180](c){$y^{\ocop}$}%
29 %\uput[0](q){$p^{\ocop}$}%
30 %\uput[180](p){$p$}%
31 %\uput[0](y){$y$}%
32 %\uput[180](x){$x$}%
33 %\uput[0](b){$0$}%
34 \end{pspicture}
35 }%

```

D.2 Labeled lattices

Alternatively, one can append labels to the lattice as illustrated to the right and as coded below:



```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX file
4 % recommended unit = 7.5mm
5 %=====
6 \begin{pspicture}(-2.4,-.3)(2.4,3.3)
7 %-----
8 % nodes
9 %-----
10 \Cnode(0,3){T}
11 \Cnode(-1,2){ab} \Cnode(0,2){ac} \Cnode(1,2){bc}
12 \Cnode(-1,1){a} \Cnode(0,1){b} \Cnode(1,1){c}
13 \Cnode(0,0){B}
14 %-----
15 % node connections
16 %-----
17 \ncline{T}{ab}\ncline{T}{ac}\ncline{T}{bc}%
18 \ncline{a}{ac}\ncline{a}{ab}%
19 \ncline{b}{ab}\ncline{b}{bc}%
20 \ncline{c}{ac}\ncline{c}{bc}%
21 \ncline{B}{a} \ncline{B}{b} \ncline{B}{c}%
22 %-----
23 % node labels
24 %-----
25 \pnode(1,2.5){Lac}%
26 \pnode(1,0.5){Lb}%
27 \uput[180](T){$\setn{x,y,z}$}%
28 \uput[-180](ab){$\setn{x,y}$}%
29 \uput[0](bc){$\setn{y,z}$}%
30 \uput[180](a){$\setn{x}$}%
31 \uput[0](c){$\setn{z}$}%
32 \uput[180](B){$\emptyset$}%
33 \uput[0](1,3){\nnode{aclabel}{$\setn{x,z}$}}%

```

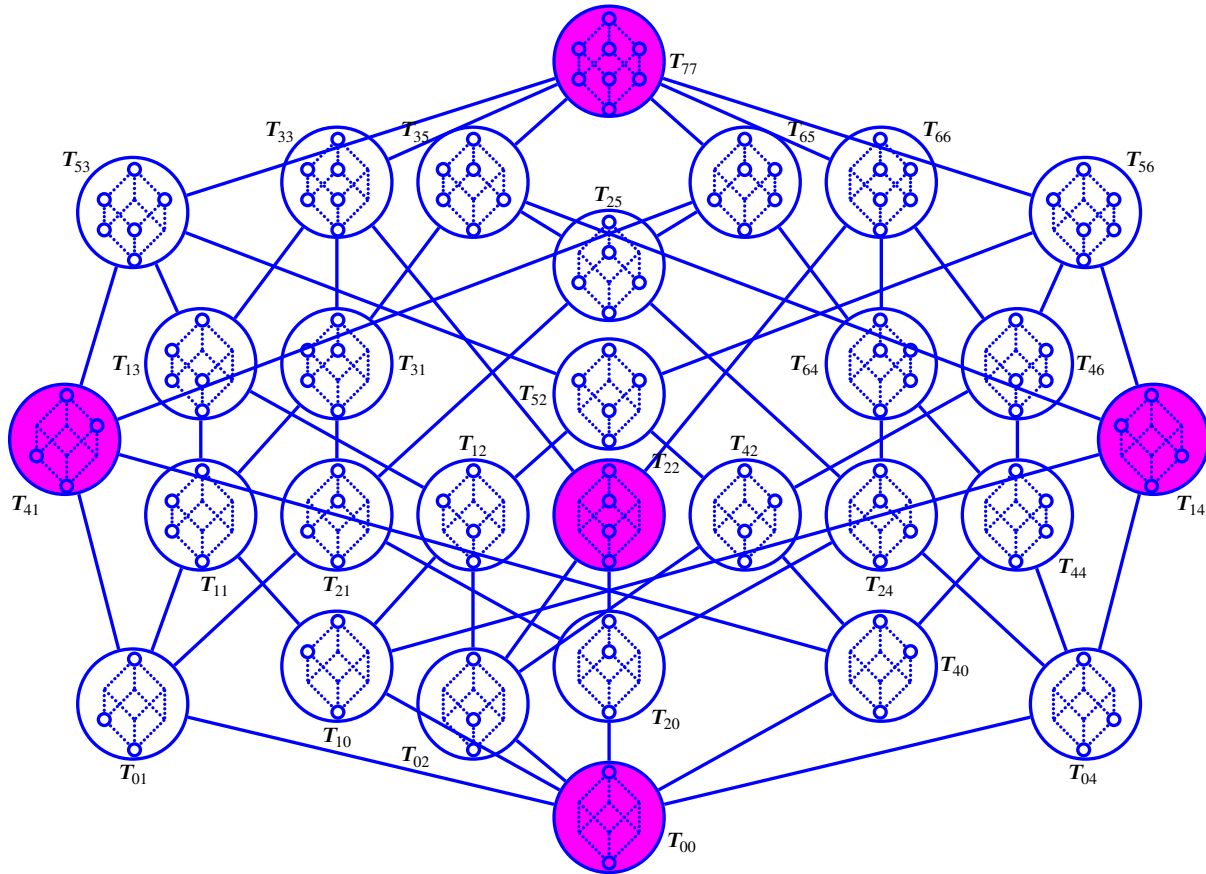


Figure D.1: Lattice of *topologies* on $X \cong \{x, y, z\}$ (see Example C.13 page 46)

```

34 \uput[0](1, 0){\node{blabel}}{\setn{y}}}%
35 \ncline[linestyle=dotted, linecolor=red, nodesep=1pt]{->}{ac}%
36 \ncline[linestyle=dotted, linecolor=red, nodesep=1pt]{->}{b}%
37 \end{pspicture}%

```

D.3 Lattice of lattices

It is even possible to draw lattices within lattices (draw Hasse diagrams within Hasse diagrams). A Hasse diagram for the *lattice of topologies* on a 3 element set was described in Example C.13 (page 46) and illustrated in Figure C.5 (page 46). Here is some \LaTeX source for rendering such a diagram:

```

1 %=====
2 % Daniel J. Greenhoe
3 % LaTeX File
4 % lattice of topologies over the set {x,y,z}
5 %=====
6 %\psset{xunit=0.18mm,yunit=0.20mm}%
7 \begin{pspicture}(-450,-40)(450,540)%
8 %-----
9 % settings
10 %-----
11 \fns%
12 %\psset{labelsep=1.5mm,radius=75\psunit}
13 \psset{
14   labelsep=8mm,
15   radius=7.5mm,
16   linearc=100\psunit,
17 }

```

```

18 %-----
19 % developement tools
20 %-----
21 %\psgrid[xunit=100\psxunit,yunit=100\psyunit](-5,-1)(5,5)%
22 %-----
23 % nodes
24 %-----
25 \Cnode[fillstyle=solid,fillcolor=latlatshade](0,500){T77}%
26 %
27 \Cnode(200,420){T66}%
28 \Cnode(350,400){T56}%
29 \Cnode(100,420){T65}%
30 \Cnode(-100,420){T35}%
31 \Cnode(-350,400){T53}%
32 \Cnode(-200,420){T33}%
33 %
34 \Cnode(300,300){T46}%
35 \Cnode(0,365){T25}%\Cnode(200,300){T25}%
36 \Cnode(-300,300){T13}%\Cnode(100,300){T13}%
37 \Cnode(200,300){T64}%\Cnode(-100,300){T64}%
38 \Cnode(0,280){T52}%\Cnode(-200,300){T52}%
39 \Cnode(-200,300){T31}%
40 %
41 \Cnode(300,200){T44}%
42 \Cnode(200,200){T24}%
43 \Cnode[fillstyle=solid,fillcolor=latlatshade](400,250){T14}%
44 \Cnode(100,200){T42}%
45 \Cnode[fillstyle=solid,fillcolor=latlatshade](0,200){T22}%
46 \Cnode(-100,200){T12}%
47 \Cnode[fillstyle=solid,fillcolor=latlatshade](-400,250){T41}%
48 \Cnode(-200,200){T21}%
49 \Cnode(-300,200){T11}%
50 %
51 \Cnode(200,100){T40}%\Cnode(300,100){T40}%
52 \Cnode(0,100){T20}%\Cnode(200,100){T20}%
53 \Cnode(-200,100){T10}%\Cnode(100,100){T10}%
54 \Cnode(350,75){T04}%\Cnode(-100,100){T04}%
55 \Cnode(-100,75){T02}%\Cnode(-200,100){T02}%
56 \Cnode(-350,75){T01}%\Cnode(-300,100){T01}%
57 \Cnode[fillstyle=solid,fillcolor=latlatshade](0,0){T00}%
58 %-----
59 % node connections
60 %-----
61 \ncline{T77}{T33}%
62 \ncline{T77}{T53}%
63 \ncline{T77}{T35}%
64 \ncline{T77}{T65}%
65 \ncline{T77}{T56}%
66 \ncline{T77}{T66}%
67 %
68 \ncline{T33}{T31}%
69 \ncline{T33}{T22}%
70 \ncline{T33}{T13}%
71 \ncline{T53}{T41}%
72 \ncline{T53}{T52}%
73 \ncline{T53}{T13}%
74 \ncline{T35}{T31}%
75 \ncline{T35}{T14}%
76 \ncline{T35}{T25}%
77 \ncline{T65}{T64}%
78 \ncline{T65}{T41}%
79 \ncline{T65}{T25}%
80 \ncline{T56}{T52}%
81 \ncline{T56}{T14}%
82 \ncline{T56}{T46}%
83 \ncline{T66}{T64}%
84 \ncline{T66}{T22}%
85 \ncline{T66}{T46}%
86 %
87 \ncline{T31}{T11}%
88 \ncline{T31}{T21}%
89 \ncline{T52}{T12}%
90 \ncline{T52}{T42}%
91 \ncline{T64}{T24}%
92 \ncline{T64}{T44}%
93 \ncline{T13}{T11}%
94 \ncline{T13}{T12}%

```

```

95 \ncline{T25}{T21}%
96 \ncline{T25}{T24}%
97 \ncline{T46}{T42}%
98 \ncline{T46}{T44}%
99 %
100 \ncline{T01}{T11}%
101 \ncline{T01}{T21}%
102 \ncline{T01}{T41}%
103 \ncline{T02}{T12}%
104 \ncline{T02}{T22}%
105 \ncline{T02}{T42}%
106 \ncline{T04}{T14}%
107 \ncline{T04}{T24}%
108 \ncline{T04}{T44}%
109 \ncline{T10}{T11}%
110 \ncline{T10}{T12}%
111 \ncline{T10}{T14}%
112 \ncline{T20}{T21}%
113 \ncline{T20}{T22}%
114 \ncline{T20}{T24}%
115 \ncline{T40}{T41}%
116 \ncline{T40}{T42}%
117 \ncline{T40}{T44}%
118 %
119 \ncline{T00}{T01}%
120 \ncline{T00}{T02}%
121 \ncline{T00}{T04}%
122 \ncline{T00}{T10}%
123 \ncline{T00}{T20}%
124 \ncline{T00}{T40}%
125 %-----
126 % node labels
127 %-----
128 \uput[ 0](T77){$\top T_{77}$}%
129 \uput[ 45](T66){$\top T_{66}$}%
130 \uput[ 45](T56){$\top T_{56}$}%
131 \uput[ 45](T65){$\top T_{65}$}%
132 \uput[135](T35){$\top T_{35}$}%
133 \uput[135](T53){$\top T_{53}$}%
134 \uput[135](T33){$\top T_{33}$}%
135 \uput[ 0](T46){$\top T_{46}$}%
136 \uput[ 90](T25){$\top T_{25}$}%
137 \uput[180](T13){$\top T_{13}$}%
138 \uput[180](T64){$\top T_{64}$}%
139 \uput[180](T52){$\top T_{52}$}%
140 \uput[ 0](T31){$\top T_{31}$}%
141 \uput[-45](T44){$\top T_{44}$}%
142 \uput[-90](T24){$\top T_{24}$}%
143 \uput[-60](T14){$\top T_{14}$}%
144 \uput[ 90](T42){$\top T_{42}$}%
145 \uput[ 45](T22){$\top T_{22}$}%
146 \uput[ 90](T12){$\top T_{12}$}%
147 \uput[240](T41){$\top T_{41}$}%
148 \uput[-90](T21){$\top T_{21}$}%
149 \uput[-80](T11){$\top T_{11}$}%
150 \uput[ 0](T40){$\top T_{40}$}%
151 \uput[-45](T20){$\top T_{20}$}%
152 \uput[-90](T10){$\top T_{10}$}%
153 \uput[-90](T04){$\top T_{04}$}%
154 \uput[225](T02){$\top T_{02}$}%
155 \uput[-90](T01){$\top T_{01}$}%
156 \uput[-20](T00){$\top T_{00}$}%
157 %-----
158 % discriptions
159 %-----
160 %\rput[bl](-450,0){%left N5 lattice
161 % \psframe[linestyle=dashed,linewidth=red](0,0)(200,450)%
162 % \uput[-45](200,0){$N5$ lattice}
163 % }%
164 %\rput[br](450,0){%right N5 lattice
165 % \psframe[linestyle=dashed,linewidth=red](0,0)(-200,450)%
166 % \uput[-45](-200,0){$N5$ lattice}
167 % }%
168 % \ncbox[nodesep=20\psyunit,boxsize=100\psxunit,linestyle=dashed,linewidth=red]{T01}{T53}%
169 % \ncbox[nodesep=20\psyunit,boxsize=100\psxunit,linestyle=dashed,linewidth=red]{T04}{T56}%
170 % \rput[t](-350,10){N5 lattice}
171 % \rput[t]( 350,10){N5 lattice}

```

```

172 %-----
173 % node inner lattices
174 %-----
175 \psset{
176   unit=0.04mm,
177   radius=1mm,
178   dotsep=0.5pt,
179   linecolor=blue,
180 }%
181 \rput(T77){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
182   \Cnode(0,300){t}
183   \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}
184   \Cnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}
185   \Cnode(0, 0){b}
186   \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
187   \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
188   \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
189   \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
190   \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
191   \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
192 \end{pspicture}}%
193 \rput(T66){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
194   \Cnode(0,300){t}%
195   \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
196   \pnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
197   \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
198   \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
199   \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
200   \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
201   \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
202   \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
203   \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
204 \end{pspicture}}%
205 \rput(T56){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
206   \Cnode(0,300){t}%
207   \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
208   \pnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
209   \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
210   \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
211   \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
212   \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
213   \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
214   \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
215   \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
216 \end{pspicture}}%
217 \rput(T65){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
218   \Cnode(0,300){t}%
219   \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
220   \Cnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
221   \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
222   \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
223   \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
224   \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
225   \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
226   \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
227   \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
228 \end{pspicture}}%
229 \rput(T35){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
230   \Cnode(0,300){t}%
231   \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
232   \Cnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
233   \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
234   \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
235   \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
236   \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
237   \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
238   \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
239   \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
240 \end{pspicture}}%
241 \rput(T53){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
242   \Cnode(0,300){t}%
243   \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
244   \Cnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
245   \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
246   \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
247   \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
248   \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}

```

```

249 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
250 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
251 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
252 \end{pspicture}}%
253 \rput(T33){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
254 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
255 \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
256 \Cnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
257 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
258 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
259 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
260 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
261 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
262 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
263 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
264 \end{pspicture}}%
265 \rput(T46){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
266 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
267 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
268 \pnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
269 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
270 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
271 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
272 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
273 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
274 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
275 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
276 \end{pspicture}}%
277 \rput(T25){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
278 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
279 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
280 \Cnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
281 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
282 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
283 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
284 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
285 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
286 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
287 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
288 \end{pspicture}}%
289 \rput(T13){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
290 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
291 \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
292 \Cnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
293 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
294 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
295 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
296 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
297 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
298 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
299 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
300 \end{pspicture}}%
301 \rput(T64){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
302 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
303 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
304 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
305 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
306 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
307 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
308 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
309 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
310 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
311 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
312 \end{pspicture}}%
313 \rput(T52){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
314 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
315 \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
316 \pnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
317 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
318 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
319 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
320 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
321 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
322 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
323 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
324 \end{pspicture}}%
325 \rput(T31){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)

```



```

326          \Cnode(0,300){t}%
327      \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
328      \Cnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
329          \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
330      \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
331      \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
332      \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
333      \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
334      \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
335      \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
336      \end{pspicture}}%
337      \rput(T44){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
338          \Cnode(0,300){t}%
339          \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
340          \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
341          \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
342          \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
343          \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
344          \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
345          \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
346          \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
347          \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
348      \end{pspicture}}%
349      \rput(T24){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
350          \Cnode(0,300){t}%
351          \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
352          \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
353          \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
354          \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
355          \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
356          \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
357          \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
358          \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
359          \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
360      \end{pspicture}}%
361      \rput(T14){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
362          \Cnode(0,300){t}%
363          \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
364          \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \Cnode(100,100){z}%
365          \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
366          \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
367          \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
368          \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
369          \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
370          \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
371          \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
372      \end{pspicture}}%
373      \rput(T42){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
374          \Cnode(0,300){t}%
375          \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
376          \pnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
377          \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
378          \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
379          \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
380          \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
381          \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
382          \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
383          \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
384      \end{pspicture}}%
385      \rput(T22){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
386          \Cnode(0,300){t}%
387          \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
388          \pnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
389          \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
390          \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
391          \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
392          \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
393          \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
394          \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
395          \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
396      \end{pspicture}}%
397      \rput(T12){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
398          \Cnode(0,300){t}%
399          \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
400          \pnode(-100,100){x} \Cnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
401          \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
402          \psset{linestyle=dotted}%

```

```

403 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
404 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
405 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
406 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
407 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
408 \end{pspicture}}%
409 \rput(T41){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
410 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
411 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
412 \Cnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
413 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
414 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
415 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
416 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
417 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
418 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
419 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
420 \end{pspicture}}%
421 \rput(T21){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
422 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
423 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
424 \Cnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
425 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
426 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
427 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
428 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
429 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
430 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
431 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
432 \end{pspicture}}%
433 \rput(T11){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
434 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
435 \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
436 \Cnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
437 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
438 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
439 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
440 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
441 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
442 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
443 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
444 \end{pspicture}}%
445 \rput(T40){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
446 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
447 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \Cnode(100,200){yz}%
448 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
449 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
450 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
451 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
452 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
453 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
454 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
455 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
456 \end{pspicture}}%
457 \rput(T20){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
458 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
459 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \Cnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
460 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
461 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
462 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
463 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
464 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
465 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
466 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
467 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}
468 \end{pspicture}}%
469 \rput(T10){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
470 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
471 \Cnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
472 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
473 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
474 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
475 \ncline {t}{xy}\ncline {t}{xz}\ncline {t}{yz}
476 \ncline {x}{xy}\ncline {x}{xz}
477 \ncline {y}{xy}\ncline {y}{yz}
478 \ncline {z}{xz}\ncline {z}{yz}
479 \ncline {b}{x} \ncline {b}{y} \ncline {b}{z}

```

```

480 \end{pspicture}}%
481 \rput(T04){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
482 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
483 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
484 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
485 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
486 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
487 \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
488 \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
489 \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
490 \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
491 \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
492 \end{pspicture}}%
493 \rput(T02){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
494 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
495 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
496 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
497 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
498 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
499 \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
500 \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
501 \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
502 \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
503 \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
504 \end{pspicture}}%
505 \rput(T01){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
506 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
507 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
508 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
509 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
510 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
511 \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
512 \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
513 \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
514 \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
515 \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
516 \end{pspicture}}%
517 \rput(T00){\begin{pspicture}(-100,0)(100,300)
518 \Cnode(0,300){t}%
519 \pnode(-100,200){xy} \pnode(0,200){xz} \pnode(100,200){yz}%
520 \pnode(-100,100){x} \pnode(0,100){y} \pnode(100,100){z}%
521 \Cnode(0, 0){b}%
522 \psset{linestyle=dotted}%
523 \ncline{t}{xy}\ncline{t}{xz}\ncline{t}{yz}
524 \ncline{x}{xy}\ncline{x}{xz}
525 \ncline{y}{xy}\ncline{y}{yz}
526 \ncline{z}{xz}\ncline{z}{yz}
527 \ncline{b}{x} \ncline{b}{y} \ncline{b}{z}
528 \end{pspicture}}%
529 \end{pspicture}%
530 %}%

```


BIBLIOGRAPHY

- Charalambos D. Aliprantis and Owen Burkinshaw. *Principles of Real Analysis*. Academic Press, London, 3 edition, 1998. ISBN 9780120502578. URL <http://www.amazon.com/dp/0120502577>.
- Robert G. Bartle. *A Modern Theory of Integration*, volume 32 of *Graduate studies in mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, R.I., 2001. ISBN 0821808451. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0821808451>.
- Ladislav Beran. *Orthomodular Lattices: Algebraic Approach*. Mathematics and Its Applications (East European Series). D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, 1985. ISBN 90-277-1715-X. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN902771715X>.
- Yurij M. Berezansky, Zinovij G. Sheftel, and Georgij F. Us. *Functional Analysis: Volume I (Operator Theory, Advances and Applications, Volume 85)*, volume 85 of *Operator Theory Advances and Applications*. Birkhäuser, Basel, 1996. ISBN 3764353449. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN3764353449>. translated into English from Russian.
- Garrett Birkhoff. On the combination of subalgebras. *Mathematical Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society*, 29:441–464, October 1933. doi: 10.1017/S0305004100011464. URL <http://adsabs.harvard.edu/abs/1933MPCPS..29..441B>.
- Garrett Birkhoff. On the combination of topologies. *Fundamenta Mathematicae*, 26:156–166, 1936. ISSN 0016-2736. URL <http://matwbn.icm.edu.pl/ksiazki/fm/fm26/fm26116.pdf>.
- Garrett Birkhoff. Lattices and their applications. *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 44:1:793–800, 1938. doi: 10.1090/S0002-9904-1938-06866-8. URL <http://www.ams.org/bull/1938-44-12/S0002-9904-1938-06866-8/>.
- Garrett Birkhoff. *Lattice Theory*. American Mathematical Society, New York, 2 edition, 1948. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN3540120440>.
- Garrett Birkhoff. *Lattice Theory*, volume 25 of *Colloquium Publications*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, 3 edition, 1967. ISBN 0-8218-1025-1. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0821810251>.
- Gunnar Brinkmann and Brendan D. McKay. Posets on up to 16 points. *Order*, 19(2):147–179, June 2002. ISSN 0167-8094 (print) 1572-9273 (online). doi: 10.1023/A:1016543307592. URL <http://www.springerlink.com/content/d4dbce7pmctuenmg/>.

- Jason I. Brown and Stephen Watson. Self complementary topologies and preorders. *Order*, 7(4): 317–328, 1991. ISSN 0167-8094 (print) 1572-9273 (online). doi: 10.1007/BF00383196. URL <http://www.springerlink.com/content/t164x9114754w41q/>.
- Jason I. Brown and Stephen Watson. The number of complements of a topology on n points is at least 2^n (except for some special cases). *Discrete Mathematics*, 154(1–3):27–39, 15 June 1996. doi: 10.1016/0012-365X(95)00004-G. URL [http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-365X\(95\)00004-G](http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/0012-365X(95)00004-G).
- Stanley Burris and Hanamantagida Pandappa Sankappanavar. *A Course in Universal Algebra*. Number 78 in Graduate texts in mathematics. Springer-Verlag, New York, 1 edition, 1981. ISBN 0-387-90578-2. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0387905782>. 2000 edition available for free online.
- by Sriram Pemmaraju and Steven Skiena. *Computational Discrete Mathematics: Combinatorics and Graph Theory with Mathematica®*. Cambridge University Press, 1 edition, December 8 2003. ISBN 9780521806862.
- Gustave Choquet. Theory of capacities. *Annales de l'institut Fourier*, 5:131–295, 1954. doi: 10.5802/aif.53. URL http://aif.cedram.org/item?id=AIF_1954__5__131_0.
- Louis Comtet. *Advanced combinatorics: the art of finite and infinite*. D. Reidel Publishing Company, Dordrecht, 1974. ISBN 978-9027704412. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN9027704414>. translated and corrected version of the 1970 French edition.
- Brian A. Davey and Hilary A. Priestley. *Introduction to Lattices and Order*. Cambridge mathematical text books. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, 2 edition, May 6 2002. ISBN 978-0521784511. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0521784514>.
- Richard Dedekind. Ueber die von drei moduln erzeugte dualgruppe. *Mathematische Annalen*, 53:371–403, January 8 1900. URL <http://resolver.sub.uni-goettingen.de/purl/?GDZPPN002257947>. Regarding the Dual Group Generated by Three Modules.
- Emmanuele DiBenedetto. *Real Analysis*. Birkhäuser Advanced Texts. Birkhäuser, Boston, 2002. ISBN 0817642315. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0817642315>.
- John Doner and Alfred Tarski. An extended arithmetic of ordinal numbers. *Fundamenta Mathematicae*, 65:95–127, 1969. URL <http://matwbn.icm.edu.pl/tresc.php?wyd=1&tom=65>.
- Nelson Dunford and Jacob T. Schwartz. *Linear operators. Part 1, General Theory*, volume 7 of *Pure and applied mathematics*. Interscience Publishers, New York, 1957. ISBN 0471226394. URL <http://www.amazon.com/dp/0471608483>. with the assistance of William G. Bade and Robert G. Bartle.
- Jonathan David Farley. Chain decomposition theorems for ordered sets and other musings. *African Americans in Mathematics DIMACS Workshop*, 34:3–14, June 26–28 1996. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0821806785>.
- Jonathan David Farley. Chain decomposition theorems for ordered sets and other musings. *arXiv.org preprint*, pages 1–12, July 16 1997. URL <http://arxiv.org/abs/math/9707220>.
- Otto Frölich. Das halbordnungssystem der topologischen räume auf einer menge. *Mathematische Annalen*, 156:79–95, 1964. URL <http://resolver.sub.uni-goettingen.de/purl?GDZPPN002293501>.
- Haim Gaifman. The lattice of all topologies on a denumerable set. *Notices of the American Mathematical Society*, 8(356), 1961. ISSN 0002-9920 (print) 1088-9477 (electronic).

- Steven Givant and Paul Halmos. *Introduction to Boolean Algebras*. Undergraduate Texts in Mathematics. Springer, 2009. ISBN 0387402934. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0387402934>.
- George A. Grätzer. *General Lattice Theory*. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, 2 edition, 1998. ISBN 0-8176-5239-6. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0817652396>.
- George A. Grätzer. *General Lattice Theory*. Birkhäuser Verlag, Basel, 2 edition, January 17 2003. ISBN 3-7643-6996-5. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN3764369965>.
- George A. Grätzer. Two problems that shaped a century of lattice theory. *Notices of the American Mathematical Society*, 54(6):696–707, June/July 2007. URL <http://www.ams.org/notices/200706/>.
- Daniel J. Greenhoe. *Sets Relations and Order Structures*, volume 1 of *Mathematical Structure and Design series*. version 0.30 edition, December 27 2016. URL <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/311911403>.
- Daniel J. Greenhoe. *Structure and Analysis of Mathematical Spaces*, volume 2 of *Mathematical Structure and Design series*. version 0.30 edition, January 2017. URL <https://www.researchgate.net/publication/312201065>.
- Hans Hahn and Arthur Rosenthal. *Set Functions*. University of New Mexico Press, 1948. ISBN 111422295X. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN111422295X>.
- Paul R. Halmos. *Measure Theory*. The University series in higher mathematics. D. Van Nostrand Company, New York, 1950. URL <http://www.amazon.com/dp/0387900888>. 1976 reprint edition available from Springer with ISBN 9780387900889.
- Paul Richard Halmos. *Naive Set Theory*. The University Series in Undergraduate Mathematics. D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Princeton, New Jersey, 1960. ISBN 0387900926. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=isbn0387900926>.
- Juris Hartmanis. On the lattice of topologies. *Canadian Journal of Mathematics*, 10(4):547–553, 1958. URL <http://books.google.com/books?id=OPDcFxeiBesC>.
- Felix Hausdorff. *Grundzüge der Mengenlehre*. Von Veit, Leipzig, 1914. URL <http://books.google.com/books?id=KTs4AAAAMAAJ>. Properties of Set Theory.
- Felix Hausdorff. *Set Theory*. Chelsea Publishing Company, New York, 3 edition, 1937. ISBN 0828401195. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0828401195>. 1957 translation of the 1937 German *Grundzüge der Mengenlehre*.
- Jobst Heitzig and Jürgen Reinhold. Counting finite lattices. *Journal Algebra Universalis*, 48(1):43–53, August 2002. ISSN 0002-5240 (print) 1420-8911 (online). doi: 10.1007/PL00013837. URL <http://citeseer.ist.psu.edu/486156.html>.
- Samuel S. Holland, Jr. The current interest in orthomodular lattices. In James C. Abbott, editor, *Trends in Lattice Theory*, pages 41–126. Van Nostrand-Reinhold, New York, 1970. URL <http://books.google.com/books?id=ZfA-AAAAIAAJ>. from Preface: “The present volume contains written versions of four talks on lattice theory delivered to a symposium on Trends in Lattice Theory held at the United States Naval Academy in May of 1966.”
- Chris J. Isham. *Modern Differential Geometry for Physicists*. World Scientific Publishing, New Jersey, 2 edition, 1999. ISBN 9810235623. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN9810235623>.

- C.J. Isham. Quantum topology and quantisation on the lattice of topologies. *Classical and Quantum Gravity*, 6:1509–1534, November 1989. doi: 10.1088/0264-9381/6/11/007. URL <http://www.iop.org/EJ/abstract/0264-9381/6/11/007>.
- William Stanley Jevons. *Pure Logic or the Logic of Quality Apart from Quantity; with Remarks on Boole's System and the Relation of Logic and Mathematics*. Edward Stanford, London, 1864. URL <http://books.google.com/books?id=WVMOAAAAYAAJ>.
- K. D. Joshi. *Foundations of Discrete Mathematics*. New Age International, New Delhi, 1989. ISBN 8122401201. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN8122401201>.
- Andrei Nikolaevich Kolmogorov and Sergei Vasil'evich Fomin. *Introductory Real Analysis*. Dover Publications, New York, 1975. ISBN 0486612260. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0486612260>. “unabridged, slightly corrected republication of the work originally published by Prentice-Hall, Inc., Englewood, N.J., in 1970”.
- A. Korselt. Bemerkung zur algebra der logik. *Mathematische Annalen*, 44(1):156–157, March 1894. ISSN 0025-5831. doi: 10.1007/BF01446978. URL <http://www.springerlink.com/content/v681m56871273j73/>. referenced by Birkhoff(1948)p.133.
- Carlos S. Kubrusly. *The Elements of Operator Theory*. Springer, 2 edition, 2011. ISBN 9780817649975. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0817649972>.
- Shoji Kyuno. An inductive algorithm to construct finite lattices. *Mathematics of Computation*, 33(145):409–421, January 1979. URL <https://doi.org/10.1090/S0025-5718-1979-0514837-9>.
- R.E. Larson and S.J. Andima. The lattice of topologies: a survey. *Rocky Mountain Journal of Mathematics*, 5:177–198, 1975. URL <http://rmmc.asu.edu/rmj/rmj.html>.
- Azriel Levy. *Basic Set Theory*. Dover, New York, 2002. ISBN 0486420795. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0486420795>.
- Saunders MacLane and Garrett Birkhoff. *Algebra*. Macmillan, New York, 1 edition, 1967. URL <http://www.worldcat.org/oclc/350724>.
- Saunders MacLane and Garrett Birkhoff. *Algebra*. AMS Chelsea Publishing, Providence, 3 edition, 1999. ISBN 0821816462. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=isbn0821816462>.
- Fumitomo Maeda and Shûichirô Maeda. *Theory of Symmetric lattices*, volume 173 of *Die Grundlehren der mathematischen Wissenschaften in Einzeldarstellungen*. Springer-Verlag, Berlin/New York, 1970. URL <http://books.google.com/books?id=4oeBAAAIAAJ>.
- Ralph N. McKenzie. Equational bases for lattice theories. *Mathematica Scandinavica*, 27:24–38, December 1970. ISSN 0025-5521. URL <http://www.mscland.dk/article.php?id=1973>.
- Claudia Menini and Freddy Van Oystaeyen. *Abstract Algebra; A Comprehensive Treatment*. Marcel Dekker Inc, New York, April 2004. ISBN 0-8247-0985-3. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=isbn0824709853>.
- Anthony N. Michel and Charles J. Herget. *Applied Algebra and Functional Analysis*. Dover Publications, Inc., 1993. ISBN 0-486-67598-X. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN048667598X>. original version published by Prentice-Hall in 1981.
- Ilya S. Molchanov. *Theory of Random Sets. Probability and Its Applications*. Springer, 2005. ISBN 185233892X. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN185233892X>.

- Markus Müller-Olm. 2. complete boolean lattices. In *Modular Compiler Verification: A Refinement-Algebraic Approach Advocating Stepwise Abstraction*, volume 1283 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, chapter 2, pages 9–14. Springer, September 12 1997. ISBN 978-3-540-69539-4. URL <http://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/BFb0027455>. Chapter 2.
- James R. Munkres. *Topology*. Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 2 edition, 2000. ISBN 0131816292. URL <http://www.amazon.com/dp/0131816292>.
- Oystein Ore. On the foundation of abstract algebra. i. *The Annals of Mathematics*, 36(2):406–437, April 1935. URL <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1968580>.
- James G. Oxley. *Matroid Theory*, volume 3 of *Oxford graduate texts in mathematics*. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 2006. ISBN 0199202508. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0199202508>.
- R. Padmanabhan and S. Rudeanu. *Axioms for Lattices and Boolean Algebras*. World Scientific, Hackensack, NJ, 2008. ISBN 9812834540. URL <http://www.worldscibooks.com/mathematics/7007.html>.
- Lincoln P. Paine. *Warships of the World to 1900*. Ships of the World Series. Houghton Mifflin Harcourt, 2000. ISBN 9780395984147. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN9780395984149>.
- Endre Pap. *Null-Additive Set Functions*, volume 337 of *Mathematics and Its Applications*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 1995. ISBN 0792336585. URL <http://www.amazon.com/dp/0792336585>.
- Michael Pedersen. *Functional Analysis in Applied Mathematics and Engineering*. Chapman & Hall/CRC, New York, 2000. ISBN 9780849371691. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0849371694>. Library QA320.P394 1999.
- C.S. Peirce. On the algebra of logic. *American Journal of Mathematics*, 3(1):15–57, March 1880. URL <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2369442>.
- Pavel Pudlák and Jiří Tůma. Every finite lattice can be embedded in a finite partition lattice (preliminary communication). *Commentationes Mathematicae Universitatis Carolinae*, 18(2):409–414, 1977. URL <http://www.dml.cz/dmlcz/105785>.
- Pavel Pudlák and Jiří Tůma. Every finite lattice can be embedded in a finite partition lattice. *Algebra Universalis*, 10(1):74–95, December 1980. ISSN 0002-5240 (print) 1420-8911 (online). doi: 10.1007/BF02482893. URL <http://www.springerlink.com/content/4r820875g8314806/>.
- Charles Chapman Pugh. *Real Mathematical Analysis*. Undergraduate texts in mathematics. Springer, New York, 2002. ISBN 0-387-95297-7. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0387952977>.
- Frigyes Riesz. Stetigkeitsbegriff und abstrakte mengenlehre. In Guido Castelnuovo, editor, *Atti del IV Congresso Internazionale dei Matematici*, volume II, pages 18–24, Rome, 1909. Tipografia della R. Accademia dei Lincei. URL <http://www.mathunion.org/ICM/ICM1908.2/Main/icm1908.2.0018.0024.ocr.pdf>. 1908 April 6–11.
- Steven Roman. *Lattices and Ordered Sets*. Springer, New York, 1 edition, 2008. ISBN 0387789006. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0387789006>.
- Gian-Carlo Rota. The number of partitions of a set. *The American Mathematical Monthly*, 71(5): 498–504, May 1964. URL <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2312585>.

- Gian-Carlo Rota. The many lives of lattice theory. *Notices of the American Mathematical Society*, 44 (11):1440–1445, December 1997. URL <http://www.ams.org/notices/199711/comm-rota.pdf>.
- Walter Rudin. *Principles of Mathematical Analysis*. McGraw-Hill, New York, 3 edition, 1976. ISBN 007054235X. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN007054235X>. Library QA300.R8 1976.
- Víacheslav Nikolaevich Salii. *Lattices with Unique Complements*, volume 69 of *Translations of mathematical monographs*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, 1988. ISBN 0821845225. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0821845225>. translation of *Reshetki s edinstvennymi dopolneniiaimi*.
- Paul S. Schnare. Multiple complementation in the lattice of topologies. *Fundamenta Mathematicae*, 62, 1968. URL <http://matwbn.icm.edu.pl/tresc.php?wyd=1&tom=62>.
- Bernd Siegfried Walter Schröder. *Ordered Sets: An Introduction*. Birkhäuser, Boston, 2003. ISBN 0817641289. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0817641289>.
- Henry Maurice Sheffer. Review of “a survey of symbolic logic” by c. i. lewis. *The American Mathematical Monthly*, 27(7/9):309–311, July–September 1920. URL <http://www.jstor.org/stable/2972257>.
- Alexander Shen and Nikolai Konstantinovich Vereshchagin. *Basic Set Theory*, volume 17 of *Student mathematical library*. American Mathematical Society, Providence, July 9 2002. ISBN 0821827316. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0821827316>. translated from Russian.
- Neil J. A. Sloane. On-line encyclopedia of integer sequences. World Wide Web, 2014. URL <http://oeis.org/>.
- Richard P. Stanley. *Enumerative Combinatorics*, volume 49 of *Cambridge studies in advanced mathematics*. Cambridge University Press, 1 edition, 1997. ISBN 0-521-55309-1. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0521663512>.
- Lynn Arthur Steen and J. Arthur Seebach. *Counterexamples in Topology*. Springer-Verlag, 2, revised edition, 1978. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0486319296>. A 1995 “unabridged and unaltered republication” Dover edition is available.
- Anne K. Steiner. The lattice of topologies: Structure and complementation. *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 122(2):379–398, April 1966. URL <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1994555>.
- M. H. Stone. The theory of representation for boolean algebras. *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 40(1):37–111, July 1936. URL <http://www.jstor.org/stable/1989664>.
- Daniel W. Stroock. *A Concise Introduction to the Theory of Integration*. Birkhäuser, Boston, 3 edition, 1999. ISBN 0817640738. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0817640738>.
- Karl Svozil. *Randomness & Undecidability in Physics*. World Scientific, 1994. ISBN 981020809X. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN981020809X>.
- Terence Tao. *Epsilon of Room, I: Real Analysis: pages from year three of a mathematical blog*, volume 117 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, 2010. ISBN 9780821852781. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0821852787>.

- Terence Tao. *An Introduction to Measure Theory*, volume 126 of *Graduate Studies in Mathematics*. American Mathematical Society, 2011. ISBN 9780821869192. URL <http://books.google.com/books?vid=ISBN0821869191>.
- Heinrich Franz Friedrich Tietze. Beiträge zur allgemeinen topologie i. *Mathematische Annalen*, 88 (3–4):290–312, 1923. URL <http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/BF01579182>.
- R. Vaidyanathaswamy. *Treatise on set topology, Part I*. Indian Mathematical Society, Madras, 1947. MR 9, 367.
- R. Vaidyanathaswamy. *Set Topology*. Chelsea Publishing, 2 edition, 1960. ISBN 0486404560. URL <http://www.amazon.com/dp/0486404560>. note: 978-0486404561 is a Dover edition: “This Dover edition, first published in 1999, is an unabridged republication of the work originally published in 1960 by Chelsea Publishing Company.”
- A.C.M. van Rooij. The lattice of all topologies is complemented. *Canadian Journal of Mathematics*, 20(805–807), 1968. URL <http://books.google.com/books?id=24hsmjEDbNUC>.
- Stephen Watson. The number of complements in the lattice of topologies on a fixed set. *Topology and its Applications*, 55(2):101–125, 26 January 1994. URL <http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/journal/01668641>.
- Philip M. Whitman. Lattices, equivalence relations, and subgroups. *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 52:507–522, 1946. ISSN 0002-9904. doi: 10.1090/S0002-9904-1946-08602-4. URL <http://www.ams.org/bull/1946-52-06/S0002-9904-1946-08602-4/>.

REFERENCE INDEX

- Aliprantis and Burkinshaw (1998), 33, 39, 40
 Bartle (2001), 42
 Beran (1985), 14, 23, 25
 Birkhoff (1933), 15, 23, 24, 27
 Birkhoff (1936), 29
 Birkhoff (1938), 24
 Birkhoff (1948), 15, 23, 26, 28
 Birkhoff (1967), 21, 28
 Brinkmann and McKay (2002), 18
 Brown and Watson (1991), 13
 Brown and Watson (1996), 47
 Berezansky et al. (1996), 40, 52
 Burris and Sankappanavar (1981), 24, 28, 29
 Choquet (1954), 33
 Comtet (1974), 18, 42
 Davey and Priestley (2002), 27
 Dedekind (1900), 14, 24, 28
 DiBenedetto (2002), 37
 Doner and Tarski (1969), 25
 Dunford and Schwartz (1957), 17, 29
 Farley (1996), 28
 Farley (1997), 28
 Frölich (1964), 47
 Gaifman (1961), 46
 Givant and Halmos (2009), 25
 Grätzer (1998), 14
 Grätzer (2003), 27, 40
 Grätzer (2007), 42
 Greenhoe (2016), 10, 46
 Greenhoe (2017), 6, 10, 46
 Hahn and Rosenthal (1948), 33
 Halmos (1950), 33, 39, 40, 42, 52
 Halmos (1960), 18
 Hartmanis (1958), 46, 47
 Hausdorff (1914), 37
 Hausdorff (1937), 18, 37, 39, 40
 Heitzig and Reinhold (2002), 29
 Holland (1970), 25
 Isham (1989), 6, 10, 29, 37, 45, 46
 Isham (1999), 6, 10, 17, 29, 37, 45, 46
 Jevons (1864), 24
 Joshi (1989), 40
 Kolmogorov and Fomin (1975), 42
 Korselt (1894), 14, 27
 Kubrusly (2011), 37
 Kyuno (1979), 4, 6
 Larson and Andima (1975), 47
 Levy (2002), 40
 MacLane and Birkhoff (1967), 15
 MacLane and Birkhoff (1999), 14, 15, 17, 21–24, 28
 Maeda and Maeda (1970), 23
 McKenzie (1970), 23
 Menini and Oystaeyen (2004), 17
 Michel and Herget (1993), 17
 Molchanov (2005), 33
 Müller-Olm (1997), 27
 Munkres (2000), 37, 42
 Ore (1935), 15, 23, 24
 Oxley (2006), 28
 Padmanabhan and Rudeanu (2008), 23, 25
 Paine (2000), iv
 Pap (1995), 33
 Pedersen (2000), 17
 Peirce (1880), 14, 24
 by Sriram Pemmaraju and Skiena (2003), 6
 Pudlák and Tůma (1977), 50
 Pudlák and Tůma (1980), 50
 Pugh (2002), 20
 Riesz (1909), 37
 Roman (2008), 42
 Rota (1964), 1, 23, 42
 Rota (1997), 1, 23
 Rudin (1976), 20
 Saliř (1988), 40, 50
 Schnare (1968), 47
 Schröder (2003), 13
 Sheffer (1920), 17, 28
 Shen and Vereshchagin (2002), 13, 17, 18
 Stanley (1997), 4
 Steen and Seebach (1978), 37
 Steiner (1966), 6, 10, 46
 Stone (1936), 40
 Stroock (1999), 40
 Svozil (1994), 17
 Tao (2010), 33
 Tao (2011), 33
 Tietze (1923), 37
 Vaidyanathaswamy (1947), 47
 Vaidyanathaswamy (1960), 47
 van Rooij (1968), 46
 Watson (1994), 47
 Whitman (1946), 50

- \LaTeX , [iv](#)
 - \TeX -Gyre Project, [iv](#)
 - \XeTeX , [iv](#)
 - GLB, [20](#)
 - LUB, [20](#)
 - σ -algebra, [34](#), [39](#)
 - σ -ring, [34](#), [40](#)
- absorptive, [23](#), [24](#), [28](#), [31](#), [38](#)
- Adobe Systems Incorporated, [iv](#)
- algebra of sets, [34](#), [37](#), [39](#), [39](#), [40](#), [52](#)
- algebraic ring, [40](#)
- algebras of sets, [10](#), [40](#), [46](#), [48](#), [49](#), [52](#)
- alphabetic order relation, [18](#)
- anti-symmetric, [14](#), [44](#)
- anti-symmetry, [13](#)
- antisymmetric, [21](#), [22](#)
- associative, [21](#), [23](#), [24](#), [38](#)
- Avant-Garde, [iv](#)
- base set, [14](#)
- binary operation, [33](#)
- Birkhoff distributivity criterion, [39](#)
- Boolean, [40](#)
- Boolean algebra, [30](#)
- Boolean algebras, [30](#), [48](#)
- boolean algebras, [40](#)
- bound
 - greatest lower bound, [20](#)
 - infimum, [20](#)
 - least upper bound, [20](#)
 - supremum, [20](#)
- bounded, [30](#), [30](#)
- bounded lattice, [31](#)
- cardinality, [33](#)
- Cartesian product, [33](#)
- chain, [15](#), [23](#)
- classic [10](#), [30](#)
- closed, [44](#)
- closed set, [37](#)
- commutative, [21](#), [23](#), [24](#), [38](#)
- comparable, [13](#), [14](#), [15](#), [19](#)
- complement, [35](#)
- complements, [47](#)
- complete, [20](#)
- completeness axiom, [20](#)
- Coordinatewise order relation, [17](#)
- coordinatewise order relation, [17](#)
- covering relation, [16](#)
- covers, [15](#)
- definitions
 - σ -algebra, [39](#)
 - σ -ring, [40](#)
 - algebra of sets, [39](#)
 - base set, [14](#)
 - cardinality, [33](#)
 - chain, [15](#)
 - closed set, [37](#)
 - complement, [35](#)
 - difference, [35](#)
 - dual, [23](#)
 - emptyset, [35](#)
 - fully ordered set, [15](#)
 - Hasse diagram, [16](#)
 - intersection, [35](#)
 - join semilattice, [21](#)
 - lattice, [23](#)
 - linearly ordered set, [15](#)
 - meet semilattice, [21](#)
 - open set, [37](#)
 - order, [33](#)
 - ordered set, [14](#)
 - partition, [31](#), [42](#)
 - paving, [33](#)
 - poset, [14](#)
 - power set, [33](#)
 - preordered set, [13](#)
 - ring of sets, [40](#)
 - set function, [33](#)
 - set structure, [33](#)
 - supremum, [20](#)
 - symmetric difference, [35](#)
 - topological space, [37](#)
 - topology, [37](#)
 - topology on a finite set, [37](#)
 - totally ordered set, [15](#)
 - union, [35](#)
 - universal set, [35](#)
- dictionary order relation, [18](#)
- difference, [35](#)
- Discrete lattice, [28](#)
- discrete topology, [37](#), [47](#)
- distributive, [27](#), [38](#), [39](#)
- distributive inequalities, [27](#)
- distributive lattice, [38](#)
- divides relation, [2](#)
- dual, [14](#), [23](#)
- duals, [25](#)
- Elkan's law, [30](#)
- emptyset, [35](#)
- Euler numbers, [18](#), [29](#)
- examples
 - Coordinatewise order relation, [17](#)
 - Discrete lattice, [28](#)
 - lattices on 1–3 element sets, [4](#)
 - lattices on 8 element sets, [6](#)
 - lattices on a 4 element set, [4](#)
 - lattices on a 5 element set, [4](#)
 - lattices on a 6 element set, [4](#)

lattices on a 7 element set, [4](#)
 Lexicographical order relation, [18](#)
 exponential numbers, [18](#), [29](#)
 finite, [30](#), [33](#), [37](#), [50](#)
 FontLab Studio, [iv](#)
 Free Software Foundation, [iv](#)
 fully ordered set, [15](#)
 glb, [20](#)
 Golden Hind, [iv](#)
 greatest common divisor, [28](#)
 greatest lower bound, [1](#), [20](#), [20](#), [22](#), [23](#), [38](#), [44](#)
 Gutenberg Press, [iv](#)
 Hasse diagram, [1](#), [3](#), [6](#), [15](#), [16](#), [17](#), [35](#), [45](#)
 Hasse diagrams, [1](#), [16](#)
 Heuristica, [iv](#)
 idempotent, [21](#), [23](#), [24](#), [26](#), [27](#), [38](#)
 incomparable, [13](#), [14](#), [15](#)
 independent, [23](#)
 indiscrete topology, [37](#), [47](#)
 inequalities
 distributive, [27](#)
 median, [27](#)
 minimax, [26](#)
 modular, [28](#)
 infimum, [20](#)
 intersection, [35](#), [44](#)
 isomorphic, [3](#)
 isotone, [30](#), [31](#)
 join, [20](#)
 join semilattice, [21](#), [21](#)
 join super-distributive, [27](#)
 join-identity, [30](#)
 labeled, [18](#)
 labeled lattice, [2](#)
 largest algebra, [40](#)
 lattice, [1](#), [20](#), [23](#), [23–25](#), [28](#), [30](#), [38](#), [40](#)
 lattice of partitions, [50](#)
 lattice of topologies, [9](#), [46](#), [47](#), [86](#)
 lattices on 1–3 element sets, [4](#)
 lattices on 8 element sets, [6](#)
 lattices on a 4 element set, [4](#)
 lattices on a 5 element set, [4](#)
 lattices on a 6 element set, [4](#)
 lattices on a 7 element set, [4](#)
 Law of Simplicity, [24](#)
 Law of Unity, [24](#)
 least common multiple, [28](#)
 least upper bound, [1](#), [20](#), [20](#), [21](#), [23](#), [38](#), [44](#)

least upper bound, [44](#)
 least upper bound property, [20](#), [20](#)
 Lexicographical order relation, [18](#)
 lexicographical order relation, [18](#)
 linear, [23](#)
 linear order relation, [15](#)
 linearly ordered, [4](#), [15](#)
 linearly ordered set, [15](#)
 Liquid Crystal, [iv](#)
 logical and, [33](#)
 logical exclusive-or, [35](#)
 logical not, [33](#)
 logical or, [33](#)
 lower bound, [20](#), [20](#), [30](#)
 lower bounded, [30](#), [30](#)
 lub, [20](#)
 Mathematica, [6](#)
 maximin, [26](#)
 median, [27](#)
 median inequality, [27](#)
 meet, [20](#), [26](#)
 meet semilattice, [21](#), [21](#), [22](#)
 meet sub-distributive, [27](#)
 meet-identity, [30](#)
 minimax, [26](#)
 minimax inequality, [26–28](#)
 modular, [28](#)
 Modular inequality, [28](#)
 modular inequality, [28](#)
 modularity inequality, [28](#)
 Monotony laws, [25](#)
 mutually exclusive, [31](#), [42](#)
 non-distributive, [39](#)
 non-empty, [31](#), [42](#)
 non-self dual, [4](#)
 nullary, [33](#)
 number of lattices, [29](#)
 number of posets, [18](#)
 open set, [37](#)
 operations
 greatest lower bound, [38](#)
 intersection, [44](#)
 join, [20](#)
 least upper bound, [38](#)
 meet, [20](#), [26](#)
 set difference, [14](#)
 union, [44](#)
 order, [33](#)
 order relation, [13](#), [14](#), [14–17](#), [42](#), [44](#)
 order relations
 alphabetic, [18](#)
 coordinatewise, [17](#)
 dictionary, [18](#)
 lexicographical, [18](#)


ordered set, [1](#), [13](#), [14](#), [14](#), [17](#), [19](#), [20](#), [23](#), [38](#), [44](#)
 linearly, [15](#)
 totally, [15](#)
 ordering relation, [1–3](#)
 partial order relation, [14](#)
 partially ordered set, [13](#), [14](#), [21](#), [22](#)
 partition, [31](#), [34](#), [42](#), [42](#)
 partitions, [37](#)
 paving, [33](#), [33](#), [34](#)
 poset, [13](#), [14](#)
 poset product, [15](#)
 posets
 number, [18](#), [29](#)
 positive integers, [13](#)
 power set, [3](#), [20](#), [33](#), [33](#), [34](#), [37](#), [39](#), [40](#)
 preorder relation, [13](#), [13](#)
 preordered set, [13](#)
 Principle of duality, [25](#)
 principle of duality, [25](#)
 product, [15](#)
 poset, [15](#)
 properties
 absorptive, [23](#), [24](#), [28](#), [31](#), [38](#)
 anti-symmetric, [14](#), [44](#)
 anti-symmetry, [13](#)
 antisymmetric, [21](#), [22](#)
 associative, [21](#), [23](#), [24](#), [38](#)
 Boolean, [40](#)
 bounded, [30](#), [30](#)
 closed, [44](#)
 commutative, [21](#), [23](#), [24](#), [38](#)
 comparable, [13](#), [14](#), [15](#), [19](#)
 complete, [20](#)
 covers, [15](#)
 distributive, [27](#), [38](#), [39](#)
 finite, [30](#), [33](#), [37](#), [50](#)
 glb, [20](#)
 greatest common divisor, [28](#)
 greatest lower bound, [1](#), [23](#)
 idempotent, [21](#), [23](#), [24](#), [26](#), [27](#), [38](#)
 incomparable, [13](#), [14](#), [15](#)
 independent, [23](#)
 isomorphic, [3](#)
 isotone, [30](#), [31](#)
 join super-distributive, [27](#)
 join-identity, [30](#)
 labeled, [18](#)
 least common multiple, [28](#)
 least upper bound, [1](#), [23](#)
 least upper bound prop-


- erty, [20](#)
 - linear, [23](#)
 - linearly ordered, [4](#), [15](#)
 - lower bounded, [30](#), [30](#)
 - median inequality, [27](#)
 - meet sub-distributive, [27](#)
- [27](#)
 - meet-identity, [30](#)
 - modular, [28](#)
 - mutually exclusive, [31](#), [42](#)
 - non-distributive, [39](#)
 - non-empty, [31](#), [42](#)
 - non-self dual, [4](#)
 - nullary, [33](#)
 - principle of duality, [25](#)
 - reflexive, [13](#), [14](#), [21](#), [22](#), [44](#)
 - self-dual, [4](#), [25](#)
 - subspace lattice, [17](#)
 - symmetry, [13](#)
 - totally ordered, [15](#)
 - transitive, [13](#), [14](#), [16](#), [21](#), [22](#), [44](#)
 - unary, [33](#)
 - unbounded, [30](#)
 - unlabeled, [1](#), [18](#)
 - upper bounded, [30](#), [30](#)
- pstricks, [iv](#)
- reflexive, [13](#), [14](#), [21](#), [22](#), [44](#)
- relation, [33](#)
- relations
 - alphabetic order relation, [18](#)
 - coordinatewise order relation, [17](#)
 - covering relation, [16](#)
 - dictionary order relation, [18](#)
 - divides relation, [2](#)
 - dual, [14](#)
 - lexicographical order relation, [18](#)
 - linear order relation, [15](#)
 - order relation, [13](#), [14](#), [16](#), [17](#)
 - ordering relation, [1–3](#)
 - partial order relation, [14](#)
 - partially ordered set, [14](#)
 - preorder relation, [13](#), [13](#)
- ring of sets, [34](#), [37](#), [40](#), [40](#), [42](#), [52](#)
- rings of sets, [40–42](#)
- self-dual, [4](#), [25](#)
- semilattice
 - join, [21](#)
 - meet, [21](#), [22](#)
- Serpiński spaces, [37](#)
- set
 - power, [33](#)
 - ring, [40](#)
 - set difference, [14](#)
 - set function, [33](#)
 - set inclusion, [42](#)
 - set structure, [33](#), [33](#), [34](#), [42](#), [44](#)
 - sets
 - operations, [33](#)
 - ordered set, [17](#)
 - positive integers, [13](#)
 - smallest algebra, [40](#)
 - source code, [53](#)
 - space
 - topological, [37](#)
 - Stone Representation Theorem, [40](#)
 - structures
 - σ -algebra, [34](#), [39](#)
 - σ -ring, [34](#), [40](#)
 - algebra of sets, [34](#), [37](#), [39](#), [39](#), [40](#), [52](#)
 - algebras of sets, [40](#), [49](#)
 - base set, [14](#)
 - binary operation, [33](#)
 - Boolean algebra, [30](#)
 - boolean algebras, [40](#)
 - bounded lattice, [31](#)
 - chain, [15](#), [23](#)
 - complements, [47](#)
 - discrete topology, [37](#), [47](#)
 - distributive lattice, [38](#)
 - fully ordered set, [15](#)
 - greatest lower bound, [44](#)
 - Hasse diagram, [1](#), [3](#), [6](#), [16](#), [17](#), [35](#), [45](#)
 - Hasse diagrams, [1](#)
 - indiscrete topology, [37](#), [47](#)
 - join semilattice, [21](#)
 - labeled lattice, [2](#)
 - largest algebra, [40](#)
 - lattice, [1](#), [20](#), [23–25](#), [28](#), [30](#)
 - lattice of partitions, [50](#)
 - lattice of topologies, [9](#), [46](#), [47](#), [86](#)
 - least upper bound, [44](#)
 - linearly ordered set, [15](#)
 - logical and, [33](#)
 - logical exclusive-or, [35](#)
 - logical not, [33](#)
 - logical or, [33](#)
 - lower bound, [30](#)
 - meet semilattice, [22](#)
 - order relation, [15](#)
 - ordered set, [1](#), [13](#), [14](#), [19](#), [20](#)
 - partially ordered set, [13](#), [21](#)
 - partition, [31](#), [34](#), [42](#), [42](#)
 - partitions, [37](#)
 - paving, [33](#), [34](#)
 - poset, [13](#), [14](#)
 - power set, [3](#), [20](#), [33](#), [34](#), [37](#), [39](#), [40](#)
 - preordered set, [13](#)
 - ring of sets, [34](#), [37](#), [40](#), [40](#), [42](#), [52](#)
 - rings of sets, [40–42](#)
 - Serpiński spaces, [37](#)
 - set structure, [33](#), [34](#), [42](#), [44](#)
 - smallest algebra, [40](#)
 - supremum, [20](#)
 - topologies, [7](#), [10](#), [37](#), [46](#), [86](#)
 - topology, [34](#), [37](#), [38](#), [40](#), [47](#)
 - topology on finite set, [34](#)
 - totally ordered set, [15](#)
 - trivial topology, [37](#)
 - unlabeled lattices, [4](#)
 - upper bound, [30](#)
 - subspace lattice, [17](#)
 - supremum, [20](#)
 - symmetric difference, [35](#)
 - symmetry, [13](#)
 - theorems
 - Birkhoff distributivity criterion, [39](#)
 - distributive inequalities, [27](#)
 - Elkan's law, [30](#)
 - minimax inequality, [26–28](#)
 - Modular inequality, [28](#)
 - Monotony laws, [25](#)
 - Principle of duality, [25](#)
 - Stone Representation Theorem, [40](#)
 - topological space, [37](#)
 - topologies, [7](#), [10](#), [37](#), [46](#), [52](#), [86](#)
 - discrete, [37](#)
 - indiscrete, [37](#)
 - trivial, [37](#)
 - topology, [34](#), [37](#), [37](#), [38](#), [40](#), [47](#)
 - discrete, [6](#), [45](#)
 - indiscrete, [6](#), [45](#)
 - trivial, [6](#), [45](#)
 - topology on a finite set, [37](#)
 - topology on finite set, [34](#)
 - totally ordered, [15](#)
 - totally ordered set, [15](#)
 - transitive, [13](#), [14](#), [16](#), [21](#), [22](#), [44](#)
 - trivial topology, [37](#)
 - unary, [33](#)
 - unbounded, [30](#)
 - union, [35](#), [44](#)
 - universal set, [35](#)

unlabeled, 1 , 18	values	least upper bound, 20
unlabeled lattices, 4	GLB, 20	lower bound, 20 , 20
upper bound, 19 , 20 , 20 , 30	LUB, 20	upper bound, 20 , 20
upper bounded, 30 , 30	greatest lower bound, 20	Wáng Hàn Zōng Zhōng Míng
Utopia, iv	infimum, 20	Tǐ Fán, iv

License

This document is provided under the terms of the [Creative Commons](#) license [CC BY-NC-ND 4.0](#). For an exact statement of the license, see <https://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/4.0/legalcode>

The icon  appearing throughout this document is based on one that was once at <https://creativecommons.org/> where it was stated, “Except where otherwise noted, content on this site is licensed under a Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International license.”

 ...last page ...please stop reading ... 